Sudan University of Science and Technology College of Graduate Studies

Quantitative Structure Activity Relationship (QSAR) Study of 1,4 – Naphthoquinone Derivatives as Anticancer Agents.

دراسة كمية لعلاقة التركيب بالنشاطية لمشتقات 4.1-نافتوكوينون كعوامل مضادة للسرطان

By

Lubna Hassen Mohammed Ali

B. Sc. Chemistry, M. Sc. Chemistry

A thesis submitted in fulfillment of the requirements of the degree of doctor philosophy in chemistry

Supervisor: Professor Dr. Ahmed Elsadig Saeed

February 2017

DEDICATION

To My Parents

(Sittana & Hassen)

To My Husband

(Mohamed Omer)

To My Daughters

(Saba & Juory)

& To My Sister (Eatmad)

& her Family

AKNOWLDEDGMENT

I wish to express my sincerest gratitude to my supervisor, Professor Ahmed Elsadig Saeed, who has

supported me throughout my thesis with his patience, knowledge, and encouragement and without him this thesis, would not have been completed.

My sincere thanks also go to Dr. Missa Mohammed Salih for giving me the opportunity to conduct the synthesis in Central Laboratory.

I also wish to thank Dr. Elsadig Rudwan for his help in running the IR and UV spectrophotomic analysis in Amipharma Laboratories Ltd.

I would like to thank my colleagues Ebrahim Yahia and Khalid Hamid for their help in running the ¹HNMR spectrophotomic analysis in KFU in KSA.

My sincere thanks also go to Dr. Mohammed Ibrahim Musa in Economic and Social Research Bureau for giving me the help on the statistical analysis of models.

My thanks and appreciations are also extended to my colleagues Ahmed Abdul Azeem, Abdul Hammeed Faroug and Afaf Mohammed Elbasheer for their help and support.

My thanks and appreciations are also extended to my colleagues in statics department for their assistance.

ABSTRACT

The study presented quantitative structure activity relationship QSAR investigation on three groups of 11-12 bioactive naphthoquinone derivatives that have activity against certain cancer cell lines. These three groups are alkyl, amino and alkylamino naphthoquinones. Molecular descriptors: partition coefficient (logP), molar refractivity (MR), formula weight (FW), molar volume (MV), surface tension (ST), refractive index (RI) and density (D) were calculated. Several models for the prediction of biological activity have been drawn up by using simple and multiple regression technique.

The study indicated that QSAR of biological activity represented by pED_{50} of 5,8-Dimethoxy-1,4-naphtha-quinone derivatives (DMNQ) against L1210 (Lymphocytic leukemia) and P388 (Lymphoid neoplasma) can be modeled using ClogP. These models are linear models with r2=0.856, 0.731 F=59.557, 24.492 $_{2}$ s=0.30422, 0.26445 and q2=0.856, 0.729 respectively. The inhibition of Lymphocytic leukemia and Lymphoid neoplasma are influenced mainly by hydrophobicity.

The biological activity of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives against three cancer cell lines NCI-H358M, OVCAR-8 and PC-3M,can be modeled using partition coefficient as ClogP with r2=0.722, 0.656, and 0.867 F=20.790, 17.170 and 58.483, s=0.08305, 0.12179 and 0.08404 and q2= 0.726, 0.661 and 0.869 respectively. All these three models suggest that an increase in the hydrophobicity should reduce the activity of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives for all these three cancer cell lines.

The QSAR study of phenylaminonaphtoquinones for three cancer cell lines: DU145 (prostate), T24 (bladder) and MCF7 (breast) can be modeled using ClogP descriptor with good statistic values r2= 0.756, 0.889, 0.864, F=27.858, 72.027, 57.102, s=0.28937, 0.12594, 0.17294 and q2= 0.753,0.887 and 0.865. These show that the cytotoxic activities of phenylaminonaphtoquinones depend largely on their hydrophobicity. Also for DU145 (prostate)cancer cell line ST descriptor used to generate model with good statistical fit as evident from its r2=0.662, F=17.646, s=0.34033, q2= 0.5267 and the inhibition of human prostate carcinoma is influenced by, surface tension.

Ш

About 100 3- alkyl amino 2-hydroxyl,4-naphthoquinones and 3- alkyl amino-1,4naphthoquinones were designed and their descriptors were calculated. Thirteen of 3- alkyl amino 2-hydroxyl,4-naphthoquinones were prepared using Mannich reaction between lawsone, aldehyde and amine. The reaction condition required dark room, stirring the reaction mixture for half day at room temperature. The reaction progress for all synthesized compounds was checked by TLC techniques. The structures of these compounds were confirmed spectroscopically using UV, IR and ¹HNMR.

الخلاصية

قدمت هذه الدراسة تقصي ل QSAR على ثلاث مجموعات من 11-12 من مشتقات النافثوكينون النشطة حيويا ضد بعض الخلايا السرطانية . هذه الثلاث مجموعات هي ألكيل و امينو والكيل امينو نافثوكينونات. تم حساب الواصفات الجزيئية: معامل التجزئة logP، الانكسارية المولارية MR، الوزن الصيغي FW، الحجم المولاري MN ، التوتر السطحي ST ، معامل الانكسار RI والكثافة D. وقد وضعت عدة نماذج للتنبؤ بالنشاط البيولوجي باستخدام تقنية الانحدار البسيط والمتعدد.

وأشارت الدراسة إلى أنه يمكن وضع نماذج QSAR للنشاط البيولوجي معبر عنها بـ pED₅₀ لمشتقات 5،8- ثنائي ميثوكسي -1،4- نافثوكينون ضد سرطان الدم الليمفاوي (L1210) وP388 (الاورام اللمفاوية) باستخدام ClogP. هذه النماذج هي نماذج خطية لها r2=0.856, 0.731 ، r2=0.856, 0.729 ، F=59.557, 24.492 وq2=0.856, 0.731 على التوالي. يتأثر تثبيط سرطان الدم الليمفاوي و الاورام اللمفاوية أساسا بالهيدروفوبية (كره الماء).

يمكن وضع نماذج QSAR للنشاط البيولوجي لمشتقات 2 ، 3- ثنائي- اين -4،1- نافثوكينون ضد ثلاثة خطوط خلايا سرطانية OVCAR-8 ، NCI-H358M و PC-3M، باستخدام ClogP مع OVCAR-8 ، NCI-H358M، محافظ و 20.790, مع NCI-H358M، seo, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.869, 0.861, 0.869 يقترح ان زيادة الهيدروفوبية يجب ان تختزل نشاطية مشتقات 2 ، 3- ثنائي- اين -1،4- نافثوكينون.

من خلال دراسة QSAR فينيل امينو نافثوكينونات لمجموعات الخلايا السرطانية الثلاثة: DU145 (البروستات)، T24 ((المثانة) وQSAR (الثدي) يمكن وضع نماذج باستخدام ClogP بقيم إحصائية جيدة ,MCF7 (الثدي) يمكن وضع نماذج باستخدام ClogP بقيم إحصائية جيدة ,MCF7 (الثدي) يمكن وضع نماذج باستخدام 100 بقيم إحصائية حيدة ,F=27.858, 72.027, 57.102, s=0.28937, 0.12594, 0.17294, q2= 0.753, 0.887 and 0.865. أن نشاطية سمية الخلايا لمشتقات فينيل امينو نافثوكينون تعتمد إلى حد كبير على الهيدر وفوبية (كره الماء).

أيضا لخط الخلايا السرطانية DU145 (البروستات) يمكن استخدام ST لتوليد نموذج مع تناسب احصائي جيد واضحا r2=0.662, F=17.646, s=0.34033, q2= 0.5267 وتثبيط سرطان البروستاتا البشري يتأثر بالتوتر السطحي .

تم تصميم حوالي 100 3- ألكيل امينو 2- هيدروكسي - 4،4- نافثوكينونات و3- ألكيل أمينو - 4،4- نافثوكينونات وحسبت واصفاتها. تم تحضير ثلاثة عشر منهم باستخدام تفاعل Mannich بين اللوسون و ألدهيد وأمين. التفاعل يتطلب غرفة مظلمة وتحريك خليط التفاعل لمدة نصف يوم في درجة حرارة الغرفة. وتم التأكد من تقدم التفاعل لجميع المركبات المحضرة باستخدام تقنية الـ TLC. وتم التأكد من بنية هذه المركبات طيفيا باستخدام مطيافية الأشعة فوق البنفسجية و الاشعة تحت الحمراء و الرنين النووي المغناطيسي للبروتونات.

List of Publications

a) Published Papers:

- Ali, L. H. M.; and Saeed, A. E. M. (2016). QSAR Study of 3-Phenylamino-1,4naphtoquinones Anti-cancer Activities; *International Research Journal of Pure & Applied Chemistry*, 13(3): 1-6.
- (2) Ali, L. H. M.; and Saeed, A. E. M. (2016). QSAR Study of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphtoquinone Derivatives Anti-cancer Activities; *Research Journal of Life Sciences, Bioinformatics, Pharmaceutical and Chemical Sciences*,2(4): 116-121.
- (3) Ali, L. H. M.; and Saeed, A. E. M. (2016). QSAR Study of 5,8-Dimethoxy-1,4naphtoquinones as Anti-cancer Agents; *Imperial Journal of International Research*, 2(12): 2170-2173.
- (4) Ali, L. H. M.; and Saeed, A. E. M. (2017). Computer-Aided Design of Anticancer 1,4-Naphtoquinones; *Chemistry Science International Journal*, 18(4):1-11.

b) Submitted Papers:

Ali, L. H. M.; and Saeed, A. E. M. (2017). Synthesis of a Series of 2-Hydroxy-3- substituted-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives using Mannich Reaction.

List of Contents

Title	Page
Dedication	Ι
Acknowledgment	II
Abstract	III
الخلاصية	V
List of Publications	VI
List of Contents	VII
List of Figures	XI
List of Tables	XVI
List of Schemes	XIX
List of Abbreviations	XX
Chapter One	1
1. Introduction	1
1.1. Quinones	1
1.1.1. Definition of Quinones	1
1.1.2. Nomenclature and Structure of Quinones	1
1.1.3. Naturally Occurring Quinones	1
1.1.4. Properties of Quinones	4
1.1.5. Mode of Action of Quinones	4
1.1.6. Pharmacological Properties of Quinones	5
1.1.7. Synthesis of <i>p</i> -Quinones	6
1.1.7.1. By Oxidation	6
1.1.7.1.1. Oxidation of Aromatic Hydrocarbons	6
1.1.7.1.2. Oxidation of Phenols	7
1.1.7.1.3. Oxidation of Phenol Ethers and Phenol Esters	10
1.1.7.1.4. Oxidation of Aromatic Amines (Aminoarenes and 1,4-Diaminoarenes)	11
1.1.7.2. Synthesis by Ring-Closure Reactions	12
1.1.7.2.1. From 1,4-Benzoquinones and Dienes (Quinone Diels-Alder Reaction)	12
1.1.7.2.2. By Cycloalkylation and Cycloacylation Rreactions	12
1.1.7.2.3. From Acetylenes and Metalcarbonyls	13

1.1.7.3. From Other Quinones	13
1.1.7.4. Other Methods	15
1.1.8. Reactions of Quinones	18
1.1.8.1. Reaction with Hydroxyl Amine	19
1.1.8.2. Nucleophilic Addition	20
1.1.8.3. Electrophilic Addition	20
1.1.8.4. Addition to Carbon-Carbon Double Bond	20
1.1.8.5. Conjugate Addition of Indole to <i>p</i> -Quinones	21
1.1.8.6. Addition of a Ketene Acetals to Quinones (Formation of 2-Acyl-1,4-quinones)	21
1.1.8.7. Electrophilic Aromatic Subistitution	22
1.1.8.8. Synthesis of Aromatic Heterocycles	22
1.1.8.9. Synthesis of Cyclic Ethers and Amines	22
1.1.8.10. Nucleophilic Substitution Reaction	23
1.1.9. Hydroxyquinones (Lawsone	24
1.2. Quantitative Structure–Activity Relationships (QSARs)	29
1.2.1. Definition of Computational Chemistry	29
1.2.2. Molecular Descriptor	29
1.2.2.1. Definition of Molecular Descriptors	29
1.2.2.2 Classification of Molecular Descriptors	30
1.2.3. Structure-Property Relationships	32
1.2.4. Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships (QSARs)	34
1.2.4.1. Purpose of QSAR	34
1.2.4.2. Applications of QSAR	34
1.2.4.3. QSAR Descriptors	35
1.2.4.4. Historical Development and Theories of QSAR	36
1.2.4.5. General Scheme of a QSAR Study	38
1.2.4.6. Advantages and Disadvantages of QSAR	38
1.2.4.7. Assessing Applicability Domains of Toxicological QSARs	38
1.2.4.8. QSAR Data Analysis Approaches	39
1.2.5. Molecular Modeling	40
Aims and Objectives	41

Chapter Two	42
2. Material and Methods	42
2.1. QSAR Analysis	42
2.1.1. Collection of Dataset	42
2.1.2. Software	42
2.1.3. Calculation of Molecular Descriptors	43
2.1.4. Calculation of Correlation Matrixes and QSAR Models	43
2.1.5. Cross Validation Method	68
2.1.6. Modeling 1,4-Naphthoquinones	72
2.2. Synthesis	75
2.2.1. Materials	75
2.2.2. Instruments	75
2.2.2.1. Infra-Red Spectroscopy	75
2.2.2.2. Ultraviolet Spectroscopy (UV)	75
2.2.2.3. ¹ H Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy	75
2.2.3. Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC)	76
2.2.4. Apparatus and Equipments	76
2.2.5. Glass Ware	76
2.2.6. Synthesis of Lawsone Derivatives (I – XII)	76
Chapter Three	91
3. Discussion	91
3.1. QSAR Analysis	91
3.1.1. Alkyl amino-1,4-naphthoquinones	93
3.1.2. Alkyl -1,4-naphthoquinones	95
3.1.3. Amino-1,4-naphthoquinones	97
3.1.4. Modeling 1,4- Naphthoquinone Compounds	100
3.2. Organic Synthesis	102
3.3. Synthetic Design	102
3.4. Reaction Mechanism	102
3.5. Spectroscopic Analysis	103
3.5.1. IR Spectroschopic Analysis	103

3.5.2. UV Spectroscopic Analysis	104
3.5.3. ¹ HNMR Spectroscopic Analysis	104
Chapter Four	109
4. Conclusion and Recommendation	109
Chapter Five	111
5. References	111
Chapter Six	118
6. Appendices	118
6.1. Appendix A	118
6.2. Appendix B	131

List of Figures

Title	Page
Figure (1.1): Chemical Structures of Simple Quinones	1
Figure (1.2): Structure of Some Natural Benzoquinones	2
Figure (1.3): Structure of Some Natural Dihydroxybenzoquinones	2
Figure (1.4): Structure of Some Natural Naphthoquinones Isolated from Plants	3
Figure (1.5): Structure of Some natural Naphhoquinones Isolated from Animal Pigments	3
Figure (1.6): Structure of Some Natural Anthraquinones	3
Figure (1.7): Structure of Carminic Acid	4
Figure (1.8): Structure of Hypericin	4
Figure (1.9): Redox Properties of Naphthoquinones	5
Figure (1.10): Synthesis of Quinone from Quinic Acid	6
Figure (1.11): Synthesis of Quinones from Hydrocarbones	6
Figure (1.12): Synthesis of Quinones from Phenols Using Anodic Oxidation	7
Figure (1.13): Synthesis of Quinones from Phenols Using Fremy's Salt	7
Figure (1.14): Synthesis of Quinones from Phenols Using Oxygen	7
Figure (1.15): Synthesis of Quinones from <i>p</i> -Alkylphenols	8
Figure (1.16): Synthesis of Quinones from <i>p</i> -Aminophenols	8
Figure (1.17): Synthesis of Quinones from <i>p</i> -Halophenols	9
Figure (1.18): Synthesis of Quinones from Hydroquinones	9
Figure (1.19): Synthesis of Quinones from Sulfur-Substituted Hydroquinones	9
Figure (1.20).Synthesis of Aminonaphthoquinones	10
Figure (1.21): Synthesis of Quinones from Phenol Ether Using [Bis (trifluoro-acetoxy)	10
iodo] benzene	
Figure (1.22): Synthesis of Quinones from Electrochemical Oxidation of Substituted 1,4-	10
Dimethoxybenzenes	
Figure (1.23): Synthesis of Quinones from Oxidation of Substituted 1,3-	11
Dimethoxybenzenes	
Figure (1.24): Synthesis of Quinones from Oxidation of Substituted 1,4-	11
Dimethoxybenzenes Using Nitric Acid	
Figure (1.25) Synthesis of Thiazolylbenzimidazole-4,7-diones	11

Figure (1.26): Synthesis of Quinones from Aromatic Amines	12
Figure (1.27): Synthesis of Quinones from 1,4-Benzoquinones and Dienes	12
Figure (1.28): Friedel-Craft Acylation	12
Figure (1.29): Thermal [2+2] Cycloaddition Reactions of Quinones	13
Figure (1.30): Synthesis of 3,11-Dihydro-2H-benzo[6,7] thiochromeno[2,3-	13
d][1,3]thiazole-2,5,10-triones	
Figure (1.31): Synthesis of Quinone from Oxidation of 1,2-Diketones	13
Figure (1.32): The Synthesis of 2-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives by	14
Condensation	
Figure (1.33) The Synthesis of 2-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives by	14
Esterification Reaction	
Figure (1.34) The Synthesis of 4-Cycloalkylidineamino 1,2-naphthoquinone	14
Figure (1.35): Synthesis of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives	15
Figure (1.36): Structures of the 1,4-Naphthoquinone Glycosides	15
Figure (1.37): Chemical Structure of FNQ	15
Figure (1.38): Chemical Structure of FNQ13	15
Figure (1.39): Synthesis of 8-Aminopyrimido[4,5-c]isoquinolinequinone Derivatives.	16
Figure (1.40): Synthesis of Euryfuryl-1,4-quinones Derivatives	16
Figure (1.41): Synthesis of Dimethylaminohydrazonofurylquinones	17
Figure (1.42): Synthesis and Reaction of Isoquinolinequinone with Methylamine	17
Figure (1.43): Synthesis of 6-Substituted Angular Quinones.	18
Figure (1.44): Synthesis of Halogenated Naphthoquinones	18
Figure (1.45): Heterocyclisation of 3,6-Dimethoxy-2-nitrobenzaldehyde	18
Figure (1.46): Reduction of Quinone	18
Figure (1.47): Reaction of Quinone with Hydroxyl Amine	20
Figure (1.48): Reaction of Quinone with Phenyl Hydrazine	20
Figure (1.49): Reaction of Quinone with Hydrogen Chloride	20
Figure (1.50): Reaction of Quinone with Bromine	21
Figure (1.51): Diels-Alder Reaction of Quinone	21
Figure (1.52): Condensation of Indoles with Quinones	21
Figure (1.53): Addition of Ketene Acetals to Quinones	22

Figure (1.54):Electrophilic Aromatic Subistitution of Quinone	22
Figure (1.55): Synthesis of Aromatic Heterocycles from Quinone	22
Figure (1.56): Synthesis of Cyclic Ethers and Amines	23
Figure (1.57): Reduction of Quinones	23
Figure (1.58): Alkyl/arylamino Naphthoquinone Synthesis by a) Michael 1, 4-Addition	23
and b) Nucleophilic Substitution	
Figure (1.59): Synthesis of 2,5-Diaminoaryl-3,6-dibromo-1,4-benzoquinones	24
Figure (1.60): Toutomeric Forms of Lawsone	24
Figure (1.61): Dissociation of Lawsone	25
Figure (1.62): Amination of Lawsone	25
Figure (1.63): Benzylatin of Lawsone	25
Figure (1.64): Bromination of Lawsone	26
Figure (1.65): Methylation of Halogenated Lawsone	26
Figure (1.66): Synthesis of Mannich Bases from Lawsone	26
Figure (1.67): Alkylation of Lawsone	27
Figure (1.68): Heck Reaction of Lawsone	27
Figure (1.69): The Synthesis of 2-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives by	27
Condensation	
Figure (1.70) The Synthesis of 2-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives by	28
Esterification Reaction	
Figure (1.71): Formation of Ylides	28
Figure (2.1): Cross Validation of Model 54A	94
Figure (2.2): Cross Validation of Model 53B	94
Figure (2.3): Cross Validation of Model 48C*	96
Figure (2.4): Cross Validation of Model 48D	96
Figure (2.5): Cross Validation of Model 52E	97
Figure (2.6): Cross Validation of Model 46F	98
Figure (2.7): Cross Validation of Model 48F	98
Figure (2.8): Cross Validation of Model 56G	99
Figure (2.9): Cross Validation of Model 51H*	99
Fig (3.1): Retrosynthetic of Mannich Base	102

Figure (6.1): IR Spectrum of Lawsone	131
Figure (6.2): IR Spectrum of Sulphanilinamide	131
Figure (6.3): IR Spectrum of 4-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde	132
Figure (6.4): 6.4IR Spectrum of Vanillin	132
Figure (6.5): IR Spectrum of Pyrimethamine	133
Figure (6.6): IR Spectrum of Sulfamethoxazole	133
Figure (6.7): IR Spectrum of Sulfadoxin	134
Figure (6.8): IR Spectrum of Compound I	134
Figure (6.9): IR Spectrum of Compound II	135
Figure (6.10): IR Spectrum of Compound III	135
Figure (6.11): IR Spectrum of Compound IV	136
Figure (6.12): IR Spectrum of Compound V	136
Figure (6.13): IR Spectrum of Compound VI	137
Figure (6.14): IR Spectrum of Compound VII	137
Figure (6.15): IR Spectrum of Compound VIII	138
Figure (6.16): IR Spectrum of Compound IX	138
Figure (6.17): IR Spectrum of Compound X	139
Figure (6.18): IR Spectrum of Compound XI	139
Figure (6.19): IR Spectrum of Compound XII	140
Figure (6.20): IR Spectrum of Compound XIII	140
Figure (6.21): UV Spectrum of Lawsone	141
Figure (6.22): UV Spectrum of Sulphanilamide	141
Figure (6.23): UV Spectrum of 4-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde	142
Figure (6.24): UV Spectrum of Vanillin	142
Figure (6.25): UV Spectrum of Pyrimethamine	143
Figure (6.26): UV Spectrum of Sulfamethoxazole	143
Figure (6.27): UV Spectrum of Sulfadoxin	144
Figure (6.28): UV Spectrum of Compound I	144
Figure (6.29): UV Spectrum of Compound II	145
Figure (6.30): UV Spectrum of Compound III	145
Figure (6.31): UV Spectrum of Compound IV	146

Figure (6.32): UV Spectrum of Compound V	146
Figure (6.33): UV Spectrum of Compound VI	147
Figure (6.34): UV Spectrum of Compound VII	147
Figure (6.35): UV Spectrum of Compound VIII	148
Figure (6.36): UV Spectrum of Compound IX	148
Figure (6.37): UV Spectrum of Compound X	149
Figure (6.38): UV Spectrum of Compound XI	149
Figure (6.39): UV Spectrum of Compound XII	150
Figure (6.40): UV Spectrum of Compound XIII	150
Figure (6.41): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound I	151
Figure (6.42): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound II	151
Figure (6.43): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound III	152
Figure (6.44): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound IV	152
Figure (6.45): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound V	153
Figure (6.46): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound VI	153
Figure (6.47): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound VII	154
Figure (6.48): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound VIII	154
Figure (6.49): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound IX	155
Figure (6.50): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound X	155
Figure (6.51): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound XI	156
Figure (6.52): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound XII	156
Figure (6.53): ¹ HNMR Spectrum of Compound XIII	157

List of Tables

Title	Page
Table (1.1): The Standard Electrode Potential of Some Quinones	19
Table (1.2): The Difference Standard Electrode Potential of Some Substituted	19
Naphthoquinones with Naphthoquinone	
Table (1.3): Common Molecular Descriptors	36
Table (2.1): Structures, Biological Activities and Physicochemical Parameters of 5,8-	44
Dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives for two cancer cell lines L1210 and P388	
Table (2.2): Structures, Biological Activities and Physicochemical Parameters of 2,3-	45
Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives for Three Cancer Cell Lines NCI-H358M,	
OVCAR-8 and PC-3	
Table (2.3): Structures, Biological Activities and Physicochemical Parameters of	46
Phenylaminonaphtoquinone Derivatives for Three Cancer Cell Lines DU145 Cancerous,	
MCF7 Cancerous and T24 Cancerous	
Table (2.4): Correlation Matrix of the Physicochemical Parameters Used and the Activity	47
of 5,8-Dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives	
Table (2.5): Correlation Matrix of the Physicochemical Parameters Used and the Activity	47
of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives.	
Table (2.6): Correlation Matrix of the Physicochemical Parameters Used and the Activity	47
of Phenylaminonaphtoquinone Derivatives.	
Table (2.7): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 5,8-	48
Dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives for L1210 Cancer Cell Line	
Table (2.8): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 5,8-	50
Dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives for P388 Cancer Cell Line	
Table (2.9): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 2,3-	53
Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives for OVCAR-8 Cancer Cell Line	
Table (2.10): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 2,3-	55
Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives for PC-3M Cancer Cell Line	
Table (2.11): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 2,3-	58
Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives for NCI-H358M Cancer Cell Line	
Table (2.12): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of	60

Phenylaminonaphtoquinone Derivatives for DU145 Cancer Cell Line	
Table (2.13): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of	62
Phenylaminonaphtoquinone Derivatives for MCF7 Cancer Cell Line	
Table (2.14): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of	65
Phenylaminonaphtoquinone Derivatives for T24 Cancer Cell Line	
Table (2.15): Cross validation of Model 54A	68
Table (2.16): Cross validation of Model 53B*	68
Table (2.17): Cross validation of Model 48C*	69
Table (2.18): Cross validation of Model 48D	69
Table (2.19): Cross validation of Model 52E	69
Table (2.20): Cross validation of Model 46F	70
Table (2.21): Cross validation of Model 48F	70
Table (2.22): Cross validation of Model 56G	70
Table (2.23): Cross validation of Model 51H*	71
Table (2.24): Modeling 1,4- Naphthoquinone Compounds	72
Table (2.25): Chemical Names of Prepared Lawsone Derivatives	78
Table (2.26): Physicochemical Properties of Prepared Lawsone Derivatives	80
Table (2.27): R _f value of Starting Materials; Solvent System Chloroform: Methanol	81
(9.5:0.5)	
Table (2.28): Infrared Spectrum Bands of Starting Materials	82
Table (2.29): Infrared Spectrum Bands of Synthesized Compounds	84
Table (2.30): Ultraviolet Spectra Data of Starting Materials	86
Table (2.31): Ultraviolet Spectra Data of Synthesized Compounds	86
Table (2.33): ¹ H NMR Data of Synthesized Compounds	87
Table (6.1): Statistical Data of Model 54A	118
Table (6.2): Statistical Data of Model 53B	119
Table (6.3): Statistical Data of Model 53B*	120
Table (6.4): Statistical Data of Model 48C	121
Table (6.5): Statistical Data of Model 48C*	122
Table (6.6): Statistical Data of Model 48D	123
Table (6.7): Statistical Data of Model 48D*	124

Table (6.8): Statistical Data of Model 52E	125
Table (6.9): Statistical Data of Model 46F	126
Table (6.10): Statistical Data of Model 48F	127
Table (6.11): Statistical Data of Model 56G	128
Table (6.12): Statistical Data of Model 51H	129
Table (6.13): Statistical Data of Model 51H*	130

List of Schemes

Title	Page
Scheme (2.1): Chemical Structures of Prepared Lawsone Derivatives	77
Scheme (3.1): Mechanistic Route of Mannich Reaction	103

List of Abbreviations

Q	Quinone
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
Q	Semiquinone
Q^{2}	Hydroquinone
PPDK	Pyruvate phosphate dikinase
DMF	Dimethylformamide
CAN	Cerium ammonium nitrate
DMSO	Dimethylsulfoxide
DCM	Dichloromethane
FNQ13	2-Methyl-5(or 8)-hydroxynaphtho[2,3-b]furan-4,9-dione
FNQ	Naphtho[2,3-b]furan-4,9-dione (furanonaphthoquinone
LUMO	Lowest unoccupied molecular orbita
НОМО	Highest Occupied Molecular Orbital
DDQ	Dichlorodicyanoquinone
UV	Ultraviolet region
IR	Infrared region
NMR	Nuclear magnetic resonance
CD	Circular dichroism
π	Hydrophobic constant
MR	Molar refractivity
logP	Partition coefficient
$\log S_w$	Molar aqueous solubility
D	Dimension
IC ₅₀	Inhibitory concentration, 50%
LD_{50}	Lethal Dose, 50%
ED_{90}	Effective dose, 90%
ED ₅₀	Effective dose, 50%
EC ₅₀	Effective concentration, 50%
QSAR	Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationship
CADD	Computer-Aided Drug Design
CAMD	Computer-Assisted Molecular Design
MD	Molecular dynamics
QSPR	Quantitative Structure-Property Relationship
QSTR	Quantitative Structure-Toxicity Relationship
MV	Molar volume
RI	Refraction index
FW	Formula weight
D	Density
ST	Surface tension
r ²	Correlation coefficient
t	t-test statiatic
F	F-test statiatic
S	Standard deviation
sig.	Significant
DW	Durbin-Watson test

ACD	Advanced Chemistry Development
SPSS	Statistical Package for the Social Sciences
С	Concentration
LOO	Leave one out
CV	Cross validation
q2	Square of cross-validated
Cobsrv.	Observed concentration
C _{pred.}	Predicted concentration
ΔpC	Difference concentrations
TLC	Thin Layer Chromatography
\mathbf{R}_{f}	Retardation factor
st. vib.	Stretching vibration
ben.	Bending
smy.	Symmetry
asym.	Asymmetry
λ_{max}	The maximum wavelength
S	Singlet
D	Doublet
Dd	Double doublet
Т	Triplet
М	Multiplet
L1220	Lymphocytic leukemia
p338	Lymphoid neoplasma
NCI-H358M	Human bronchoalveolar lung carcinoma
OVCAR-8	Human ovarian adenocarcinoma
PC-3M DU145	Human metastatic prostate cancer
DU145	Prostate Cancerous
T24	Bladder Cancerous
MCF7	Breast Cancerous
VIS	Visible region
TMS	Tetramethylsilane

1. Introduction

1.1. Quinones

1.1.1. Definition of Quinones

Quinones are alpha- beta – unsaturated cyclic diketones with both the oxygen atoms in simple or fused conjugated ring system (Saeed & Omer, 2009).

Also, quinones are defined as unsaturated cyclic diketones or tetraketones which derived from aromatic compounds by conversion of two or four CH groups into CO groups with any necessary rearrangement of double bonds which make them non-aromatic compounds although possessing a nucleus of six member ring of C-atoms (Rigaudy & Klesney, 1979).

1.1.2. Nomenclature and Structure of Quinones

IUPAC employs the ending"-quinone" instead of "-dione" for a cyclic diketone that can be derived from a molecular-skeleton parent with the maximum number of noncumulative double bonds. In this case, two -CH= groups are formally replaced by two CO= with concomitant rearrangement of double bonds (Bunzli, 2007).

Quinones are named simply by indicating the position of the carbonyls numerically and adding quinone to the name of the parent phenol fig (1.1) (Kaplan, 2014).



Figure (1.1): Chemical Structures of Simple Quinones.

1.1.3. Naturally Occurring Quinones

The quinones form the large group of natural pigments and are found mainly in plants, many of them have also been isolated from microorganisms such as fungi and lichens, and also from marine animals and certain insects. The natural quinones are divided as:

a. Benzoquinones: These occur mainly in fungi and insects fig (1.2). The most important benzoquinones produced by higher plants are the ubiquinones (coenzyme Q) and plastoquinones fig (1.2) (Ikan, 1991).



Figure (1.2): Structure of Some Natural Benzoquinones.

b. 2, 5-Dihydroxy Benzoquinones: These occur principally in the higher fungi. Some mold products are diquinones related to fumigation and spinulosin fig (1.3) (Ikan, 1991).



Figure (1.3): Structure of Some Natural Dihydroxybenzoquinones.

c.Naphthoquinones: These are mostly isolated from plants fig (1.4) and some from animal pigments fig (1.5) (Ikan, 1991).



Figure (1.4): Structure of Some Natural Naphthoquinones Isolated from Plants.



Echinochrome A

Vitamin K₁ (R=C₁₆H₃₃)

Figure (1.5): Structure of Some natural Naphhoquinones Isolated from Animal Pigments.

d.Anthraquinones: This group is largest. Many of these pigments occur in the Rubiaceae, polygonaceae, Rhamaceae, and Leguminosae fig (1.6).



Figure (1.6): Structure of Some Natural Anthraquinones.

The best known insect pigments is carminic acid fig (1.7). A more complex, extended anthraquinone, closely related to emodin, is hypericin, which occurs in Hypericum species. It is formed by stepwise intramolecular coupling fig (1.8) (Ikan, 1991).





Figure (1.7): Structure of Carminic Acid.

Figure (1.8): Structure of Hypericin.

1.1.4. Properties of Quinones

In general, quinones are yellow, red, orange, or brown in color, but when present as salts of hydroxyl quinones, their color are purple, blue, or green (Ikan, 1991). Most quinones are solids and form crystals; their solubility dependent on their structures. Quinones in free-state form easily dissolve in organic solvent such as ether and benzene. The quinones containing phenol, carboxylic, or glycosyl groups are water-soluble (dissolve in hot water), soluble in alkaline solution, methanol, ethanol, acetone, chloroform, benzene, DMSO and acetic acid. Hydroxyquinones usually acidic due to the existence of phenolic hydroxyl groups in structures thus can dissolve in basic aqueous solutions to form red or purple products. Quinone derivatives produce purple products. Benzoquinone and anthraquinone derivatives can turn the colorless ethanol solution of leucomethylene blue into blue. Carminic acid is soluble both in water and ethanol; kermesic acid is soluble only in water, while alizarin, plumbagin and juglone are slightly soluble in organic solvents. Ubiquinone, menaquinone, and plastoquinone are lipophilic compounds, soluble in lipids and organic solvents. The complex polycyclic quinones have poor solubilities both in water and organic solvents (Socaciu, 2007; Liu, 2011; Babula *et al.*, 2009).

1.1.5. Mode of Action of Quinones

The cytotoxic effects of quinones are mainly due to the inhibition of DNA topoisomerase-II. Because of the complex structure of most antitumor quinonoid compounds it is often difficult to separate the contributions of chemical reactivity and the different pathways of metabolism to overall biological activity. The quinoid anticancer agents undergo enzymatic reduction via one or two electrons to give the corresponding semiquinone(Q^-) radical or hydroquinone(Q^{2-}) fig(1.9). Under aerobic conditions the semiquinone radical anion can give its extra electron to molecular oxygen to



Figure (1.9): Redox Properties of Naphthoquinones.

give the parent quinone(Q) and superoxide radical anion. This reaction sequence, initiated by bioreduction of the quinone followed by oxidation with dioxygen of the radical anion intermediate, is known as redox-cycling, and it continues until the system becomes anaerobic. The hydroquinone formed via a two electron reduction, depending upon its stability, can be excreted by the organism in a detoxification pathway or can undergo a comproportionation reaction with the parent quinone to yield the semiquinone radical anion. Both the semiquinone and the superoxide radical anion can generate the hydroxyl radical, which is the cause of DNA strand breaks (Vásquez, 2010; Romos *et al*, 2015).

Naphthoquinones are widely distributed in nature and play important physiological roles in animals and plants. Quinone derivatives may be toxic to cells by a number of mechanisms including redox cycling, arylation, intercalation, induction of DNA strands breaks, generation of free radicals and alkylation *via* quinone methide formation (Kanaan *et al*, 2009).

1.1.6. Pharmacological Properties of Quinones

A number of 1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives have been found to possess powerful pharmacological effects such as antibacterial, antifungal, anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic, antiplatelet, antiviral, antiallergic, apoptotic, lipoxygenase inhibiting, radical scavenging and antiringworm activities (Chung,2007; Romos *et al*, 2015).

The hydroxynaphthoquinones have been extensively investigated over the past 50 years for their anti-malarial activity and Hydrolapachol was the first hydroxynaphthoquinone discovered that possessed anti-malarial activity (Schuck *et al.*, 2013).

Sesquiterpene quinol/quinone compounds have cytotoxic, antimicrobial, antiviral and antiinflammatory activities. Insertion of a hydroxyquinone or a short hydroxide/alkoxide side-chain at C20 on several sesquiterpene compounds increases the inhibition of pyruvate phosphate dikinase (PPDK) at variance a large amine side-chain at the same position (Motti *et al.* 2007).

Riffle, *et al.*, 2002 demonstrated the antibacterial activity of a series of 1, 4-naphthoquinones and the most active one was 5-amino-8-hydroxy-1, 4-naphthoquinones and naphthazarin.

1.1.7. Synthesis of *p*-Quinones

p-Quinones were discovered in Liebig's laboratory from the oxidation of quinic acid with manganese dioxide and sulfuric acid fig (1.10) (Fieser & Fieser, 1950).



Figure (1.10): Synthesis of Quinone from Quinic Acid.

Quinones can be prepared by many methods, including oxidation of non-quinoid precursors, cyclization methods, condensation methods and annulations methods (Smith, 2011) which are described below.

1.1.7.1. By Oxidation:

1.1.7.1.1. Oxidation of Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Quinones may be prepared in some cases by the direct oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons. Anthracene, naphthalene, and phenanthrene are oxidized to the corresponding quinones by chromic acid mixtures fig (1.11) (Cheroins, 1942).



Figure (1.11): Synthesis of Quinones from Hydrocarbones.

1.1.7.1.2. Oxidation of Phenols

p-Quinones can be prepared directly by anodic oxidation of phenolic compounds fig(1.12) (Trost *et al*, 1991).



Figure (1.12): Synthesis of Quinones from Phenols Using Anodic Oxidation

Potassium nitrosodisulfonate (Fremy's salt) or disodium nitrosodisulfonate (Fremy's salt in solid state may decompose spontaneously but aqueous solution of it is stable) can be used for the oxidation of phenols or anilines (when there is no *para* substituents) to *p*-quinones fig (1.13). These reactions called Tuber Quinone Synthesis (Hassner & Namboothiri, 2011) and suitable to synthezied heterocyclic quinones when other oxidants fail (Abraham *et al*, 2011).



Figure (1.13): Synthesis of Quinones from Phenols Using Fremy's Salt.

Other method to the synthesis of *p*-benzoquinones carried out by oxygen sensitizers, molecular oxygen in the presence of catalytic system bis(acetylacetone)oxovanadium(IV) in dichloromethane, or aqueous hydrogen peroxide and mesoporous titanium-containing silicate materials as heterogeneous catalyst and the last one is green synthesis fig (1.14) (Avendano *et al*, 2014).



Figure (1.14): Synthesis of Quinones from Phenols Using Oxygen.

Reuthenium catalyst [RuCl₂(PPh₃)₃] was oxidized phenols with alkyl hydroperoxides(ROOH) to 2substituted 1,4-benzoquinones followed by treatment with Lewis acid (TiCl₄) fig (1.15) (Avendano *et al*, 2014).



Figure (1.15): Synthesis of Quinones from p-Alkylphenols (R₁ = Me,iPr,Bn).

Ortho and para diols are easily oxidized to ortho- and para-quinones, respectively. The reaction has been successfully carried out with other groups para to OH; NH₂, halogen, OR, Me, t-Bu, and even H, although with the last yields are poor fig (1.16).



Figure (1.16): Synthesis of Quinones from *p*-Aminophenols.

Many oxidizing agents have been used: acid dichromate, silver oxide, silver carbonate, lead tetraacetate, HIO₄, MnO₂ on Bentonite with microwave irradiation, dimethyl dioxirane, and atmospheric oxygen, to name a few. Substituted phenols, such as 4-(CH₂CH₂CH₂COOH) phenol, are oxidized with a polymer-bound hypervalent iodine reagent to give a quinone with a spirocyclic lactone unit at C-4. Oxidation has been done photochemically with O₂ and tetraphenylporphine. A particularly effective reagent for rings with only one OH or NH₂ group is (KSO₃)₂N-O. (dipotassium nitrosodisulfonate; Fremy's salt), which is a stable free radical. Phenols, even some whose para positions are unoccupied, can be oxidized to ortho-quinones with diphenylseleninic anhydride. Quinoid coupling products are obtained from substituted phenol treated with O₂, a dicopper complex, and mushroom tyrosinase (Smith & March, 2007).

Chromyl chloride reacts with halogen and alkyl substituted phenols to give brown amorphous solids which, in general, do not show a stoichiometric composition. The hydrolysis of these solids gives varying yields of quinones, diphenoquinone, and polymeric compounds. The reaction is performed at room temperature in carbon tetrachloride using different substrate to oxidant ratios. Also, 2,6dichlorophenol and 2,4,6-trichlorophenol give good yield of 2,6-dichloro-*p*-benzoquinone fig (1.17) (Caineli and Cardilo,2012).



Figure (1.17): Synthesis of Quinones from *p*-Halophenols.

A variety of oxidants and conditions can be used for the conversion of 2-substituted hydroquinones into the corresponding benzoquinones. The most common ones are dichromate, iron(III) chloride, silver (I) oxide, hydrogen peroxide, ammonium cerium(IV) nitrate, 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzo-1,4-quinone, and manganese (IV) oxide fig (1.18) (Brown *et al*, 2011; Griesbeck, 2014; Abraham *et al*, 2011).



Figure (1.18): Synthesis of Quinones from Hydroquinones.

The oxidation of sulfur-substituted hydroquinone into the corresponding 1,4-benzoquinones can be occurred using sodium periodate coated on silica gel and polymer-supported (diacetoxyiodo)benzene fig (1.19) (Griesbeck, 2014).



Figure (1.19): Synthesis of Quinones from Sulfur-Substituted Hydroquinones

A new green method of synthesis was developed for the synthesis of amino-naphthoquinones, which have anticancer activity, in a one-pot synthesis directly. For example, Nuclear monoamination of a 1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoic acid with primary aromatic amines was catalysed by the commercial laccase, Novozym 51003, from Novozymes (a non-hazardous oxidizing agent) to afford amino-

naphthoquinones (having the amine moiety in the ortho position to the ketone of the quinone ring). Succinate-lactate buffer and a co-solvent, dimethylformamide (DMF), under mild reaction conditions in a vessel open to air at pH 4.5 and pH 6.0 was used fig (1.20).



Figure (1.20).Synthesis of Aminonaphthoquinones (R=aryl).

The role of laccase is simply that of an oxidant, two laccase oxidations occur before the aminonaphthoquinone is formed.Novozymes has a few laccases available on the market in different preparation. Novozym 51003 is a robust, stable laccase used for lignin modification within pulps and effluents. It is produced by submerged fermentation of genetically modified Aspergillus sp with molecular weight of 56,000 Da (Wellington & Kolesnikova, 2012).

1.1.7.1.3. Oxidation of Phenol Ethers and Phenol Esters

p-Quinones can be obtained by oxidative demethylation of phenol ethers by [bis (trifluoroacetoxy) iodo] benzene or polymer supporting reagent fig (1.21) (Wirth ,2003).



Figure (1.21): Synthesis of Quinones from Phenol Ether Using [Bis(trifluoro-acetoxy)iodo] benzene. Electrochemical oxidation of substituted 1,4-dimethoxybenzenes has been applied to the synthesis of various benzoquinone derivatives. For example, the synthesis of 2-(chloromethyl)-1,4-benzoquinone from 2-(chloromethyl)-1,4-dimethoxybenzne using a platinum electrode and acetone-sulfuric acid fig (1.22) (Avendano *et al*, 2014).



Figure (1.22): Synthesis of Quinones from Electrochemical Oxidation of Substituted 1,4-Dimethoxybenzenes.

The oxygenation of *m*-dimethoxybenzenes give *p*-dimethoxyphenol which followed by oxidation to *p*-benzoquinones using 2,6-disubstituted pyridine N-oxides with rethennium porphyrins (RuPor/N-oxide system) (Kadish *et al*, 2000). Retheium catalyst was used for oxidation of wide array of naphthalene derivatives and phenanthrene into quinones fig (1.23) (Fuchs, 2013).



Figure (1.23): Synthesis of Quinones from Oxidation of Substituted 1,3-Dimethoxybenzenes. Cerium ammonium nitrate (CAN), chromium(VI) oxide and nitric acid can be also used as oxidants for synthesis of *p*-benzoquinones from *p*-dimethoxy benzene fig (1.24) (Griesbeck, 2014; Chung *et al*, 2004).



Figure (1.24): Synthesis of Quinones from Oxidation of Substituted 1,4-Dimethoxybenzenes Using Nitric Acid.

Dimethoxy groups in heterocyclic compounds were oxidized with ferric chloride in aqueous solution or with CAN in aqueous acetic acid to the quinones fig (1.25) (Garuti *et al*, 2001; Valderrama *et al*, 2002).



Figure (1.25) Synthesis of Thiazolylbenzimidazole-4,7-diones.

1.1.7.1.4. Oxidation of Aromatic Amines (Aminoarenes and 1,4-Diaminoarenes)

Aniline was oxidized to *p*-benzoquinone using dichromate fig (1.26) (Norman & Coxon, 1993). Ortho and *p*-diamines are easily oxidized to *o*- and *p*-quinones, respectively. Either or both NH_2 groups can be replaced by OH groups to give the same products (Smith & March, 2007).



Figure (1.26): Synthesis of Quinones from Aromatic Amines.

1.1.7.2. Synthesis by Ring-Closure Reactions

1.1.7.2.1. From 1,4-Benzoquinones and Dienes (Quinone Diels-Alder Reaction)

This reaction is useful synthetic pathway for natural compounds e.g. steroids cortisone and cholesterol (Witayakran, 2008)1,4-benzoquinone reacts readily with butadiene at room temperature to give a high yield of mono-adduct, tetrahydronaphthoquinone; under more vigorous conditions a bis-adduct is obtained which can be converted into anthraquinone by oxidation of an alkaline solution with atmospheric oxygen fig (1.27) (Reader, 2000; Valderrama *et al*, 2002).



Figure (1.27): Synthesis of Quinones from 1,4-Benzoquinones and Dienes.

1.1.7.2.2. By Cycloalkylation and Cycloacylation Rreactions

An important use of the Friedel–Crafts acylation is to effect ring closure. This can be done if an acyl halide, anhydride, or carboxylic acid group is in the proper position. An example is the reaction in fig (1.28). Many fused-ring systems are made in this manner. If the bridging group is CO, the product is a quinone (Smith & March, 2007).



Figure (1.28): Friedel-Craft Acylation.

Thermal [2+2] cycloaddition reactions can be applied to quinones when photochemically excited fig (1.29) (Smith & March, 2007).



Figure (1.29): Thermal [2+2] Cycloaddition Reactions of Quinones.

[4+2]-cycloaddition adducts of 5-arylidene-4-thioxo-2-thiazolidinones and 1,4- Naphthoquinones can undergo the *hetero*-Diels-Alder reaction due to their ability naphthoquinone undergo spontaneous oxidation (dehydrogenation) due to the excess amount of 1,4-naphthoquinone in glacial acetic acid in the presence of a catalytic amount of fused sodium acetate Fig (1.30) (Atamanyuk *et al*, 2013).



Figure (1.30): Synthesis of 3,11-Dihydro-2H-benzo[6,7] thiochromeno[2,3-d][1,3]thiazole-2,5,10-triones.

1.1.7.2.3. From Acetylenes and Metalcarbonyls

An oxidative addition of a transition-metal to a cyclobutenedione followed by coupling with an alkyne to produced quinones show in fig (1.31).



Figure (1.31): Synthesis of Quinone from Oxidation of 1,2-Diketones.

Also cyclobutenone can be used in the synthesis of quinones (Overman et al, 2008).

1.1.7.3. From Other Quinones

Two new 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives were synthesized either by condensation (a Mannich reaction) of 2-hydroxy-1,4naphthoquinone with the corresponding aldehyde in the presence of butylamine or allyl amine in absolute ethanol fig (1.32) or by esterification reaction

between 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone and piperic acid chloride and these derivatives showed pharmacological activities fig (1.33) (Paengsir & Baramee, 2013).



Figure (1.32): The Synthesis of 2-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives by Condensation.



Figure (1.33) The Synthesis of 2-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives by Esterification Reaction.

4-cycloalkylidineamino 1,2-naphthoquinone were synthesized by condensation of 4-amino-l, 2naphthoquinone with cyclic ketones (cyclohexanone or cyclopentanone) in the presence of ethanol and concentrated sulphuric acid as catalyst fig (1.34) (Shukla *et al*, 2012).



Figure (1.34) The Synthesis of 4-Cycloalkylidineamino 1,2-naphthoquinone.

2,3-diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives were synthesized employing Sonogashira cross-coupling reaction from 2,3-dibromo- 1,4-naphthoquinone and various functionalized terminal alkynes catalyzed by palladium complexe (Pd(PPh₃)₂Cl₂) and co-catalyzed by copper(I) iodide and triethylamine and solvents mixture were DMSO (dimethylsulfoxide) and DCM (dichloromethane). The products were acetylated using acetic anhydride and montmorillonite clay K-10 under ultrasound treatment producing new derivatives fig (1.35) (Silva *et al*, 2013).


Figure (1.35): Synthesis of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives $R^1 = (R \text{ minus } H) \text{ OAc.}$

1.1.7.4. Other Methods

Fedorov *et al*, 2011 reported that about 100 new *O*- or *S*- glycosides of 1,4-naphthoquinones and products of their intramolecular cyclisation were synthesized and have biological activities. Most of these compounds have a carbohydrate moiety attached to the quinone part of the molecule *via* sulfur atom (thioglycosyl group) fig (1.36).



Figure (1.36): Structures of the 1,4-Naphthoquinone Glycosides R^1 and/or R^2 =glycoside groups,H and R^3 and/or R^4 = H,alkyl,OH,OAc.OMe, NH₂.

2-methyl-5(or8)-hydroxynaphtho[2,3-b]furan-4,9-dione (FNQ13) was synthesized by mixing 3hydroxyphthalic anhydride, 2-acetyl-5-methylfuran, and aluminum chloride with nitrobenzene and heating to 100°C for 18 h. These naphtho[2,3-b]furan-4,9-dione (furanonaphthoquinone [FNQ]) analogues may be useful as another chemotherapeutic agent fig (1.37) and fig (1.38) (Nagata *et al*,1998).





Figure (1.37): Chemical Structure of FNQ. Figure (1.38): Chemical Structure of FNQ13. Several diversely substituted 8-aminopyrimido[4,5-c]isoquinolinequinones were regioselectively synthesized by amination reaction of quinones with a variety of primary and secondary amines in ethanol in the presence of CeCl₃.7H₂O under aerobic conditions. This nucleophilic substitution reaction takes place at room temperature. Variation in the structure of the nitrogen substituent bonded to the 8-position of the pyrimidoisoquinolinequinone system led to a set of alkylamino-, phenylamino- and alkyphenylamino derivatives. Some of these compounds exhibited interesting antitumor activity fig (1.39) (Vásquez *et al*, 2010).



Figure (1.39): Synthesis of 8-Aminopyrimido[4,5-c]isoquinolinequinone Derivatives.R¹=H,Me

The oxidative coupling reaction reaction of (+)-euryfuran with highly electrophilic 1,4benzoquinone; 1,4-naphthoquinone or 5-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (activated quinones) in acetic acid using palladium(II) acetate (Hitahara's procedure) yields the corresponding euryfuryl-1,4quinones which are antiprotozoal active fig (1.40).



Figure (1.40): Synthesis of Euryfuryl-1,4-quinones Derivatives.

A regioselectivity of this reaction is controlled by the steric hindrance of the donor and protonation of the acceptor and this arylation method of 1,4-quinones proceeds cleanly and does not require an expensive catalyst, such as palladium(II) acetate, to promote the reaction.

The influence of the solvent to promote the Michael addition and the regioselectivity of the reaction with unsymmetrical quinones are important features that can be useful for the synthesis of new bioactive members of the euryfurylquinone series (Valderrama *et al.*, 2003).

The dimethylaminohydrazonofurylquinones were prepared by oxidative coupling reactions of 2furaldehyde N,N-dimethylhydrazone with 1,4-naphthoquinone, 2-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinone and 2methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone in acetic acid .The aldehydes were obtained by acid-induced hydrolysis of first product under mild conditions fig (1.41).



Figure (1.41): Synthesis of Dimethylaminohydrazonofurylquinones.

The cytotoxicity of furyl-1,4-quinones is dependent on the nature of the substituent linked to the quinone electroactive nucleus. The biological effect is apparently associated with the LUMO energies and the hydrophobic properties (Benites *et al* 2010).

Isoquinolinequinone was synthesized from 2,5-dihydroxybenzaldehyde, methyl aminocrotonate and silver (I) oxide fig (1.42) (Delgado *et al*, 2012).



Figure (1.42): Synthesis and Reaction of Isoquinolinequinone with Methylamine.

The synthesis of the series of benzo[j]phenanthridine[4,5-c]isoquinolinequinones, containing phenyl and heteroaryl substituents at 6-position, was accomplished by reaction of acylnaphthohydroquinones, enaminones and silver (I) oxide in dichloromethane fig (1.43) (Iribarra *et al*, 2012).



Figure (1.43): Synthesis of 6-Substituted Angular Quinones.

Halogenated naphthoquinones can be prepared from the corresponding alkyl derivatives using chlorine or bromine in acetic acid followed by dehydrohalogenation in concentrated sulphuric acid or sodium acetate respectively fig (1.44) (Ambrogi *et al*, 1970).



Figure (1.44): Synthesis of Halogenated Naphthoquinones.

Heterocyclisation of aminobezothiophenes to 6,9-dimethoxy-4H-[1]benzothieno[3,2-d][1,3]oxazin-4-one was attempted by reaction with sodium hydroxide, followed by reaction of the resulting sodium carboxylate with acetic anhydride. The treatment provided heterocycle and all attempts to obtain quinone by oxidative demethylation of with CAN were unsuccessful and the starting material was recovered in these experiments fig (1.45) (Valderrama *et al*, 2002)



Figure (1.45): Heterocyclisation of 3,6-Dimethoxy-2-nitrobenzaldehyde.

1.1.8. Reactions of Quinones

Quinone (unsaturated diketone) can gain two electrons to form dianion of dihydrophenol fig (1.46).



Figure (1.46): Reduction of Quinone

The electrode potential E of this system can be calculated as follows

$$E = E_{o} - 2R/2F \ln \frac{a_{Q}a_{H^{+}}^{2}}{a_{QH_{2}}}$$

where E_o the standard electrode potential, a the activity of species X and F Faraday.

The standard electrode potential of some quinones given in table (1) which show E_o for *o*-quinone is the largest value and this demonstated why *p*-quinone is more stable than *o*-quinone. Fused rings in

Quinone structure	0		o o	
E _o (H ₂ O)/ volt	0.699	0.792	0.470	-
E _o (EtOH)/ volt	0.715	-	0.484	0.154

Table (1.1): The Standard Electrode Potential of Some Quinones

naphthoquinone and anthraquinone make them less powerful oxidizing agents. Naphthoquinones with electron donating substituents have less value of ΔE_o than that with electron withdrawing substituents which make the later more powerful oxidizing agents table(2) (Tedder & Nechvatal, 1983).

 Table (1.2): The Difference Standard Electrode Potential of Some Substituted Naphthoquinones

 with Naphthoquinone.

Q.	X	NHCH ₃	NH ₂	OH	OCH ₃	CH ₃
	$\Delta E_o(mV)$	-253	-210	- 128	-131	-76
x	Х	C_6H_5	OCOCH ₃	Cl	SO ₂ Na	SO ₂ C ₆ H ₅ CH ₃
0	$\Delta E_o(mV)$	-32	-9	+24	+69	+121

1.1.8.1. Reaction with Hydroxyl Amine

Quinone reacts as unsaturated ketone with hydroxyl amine to produce the momoxime then the dioxime fig (1.47) (Tedder & Nechvatal, 1983).



Figure (1.47): Reaction of Quinone with Hydroxyl Amine

1.1.8.2. Nucleophilic Addition

Quinone is reduced by phenyl hydrazine and the substituted phenyl hydrazine will react with carbonyl groups. Also cynide, bisulphate anion, diethyl malonate, ethyl cyano acetate enolate anione, Grinarad reagents and thiol anion react with quinoneas nucleophiles fig (1.48) (Tedder & Nechvatal, 1983).



Figure (1.48): Reaction of Quinone with Phenyl Hydrazine

1.1.8.3. Electrophilic Addition

Hydrogen chloride reacts with quinone as follows



Figure (1.49): Reaction of Quinone with Hydrogen Chloride

Acetic anhydride and strong acid are common electrophiles that add to quinone (Tedder & Nechvatal, 1983).

1.1.8.4. Addition to Carbon-Carbon Double Bond

Quinone undergoes direct addition by bromine to give saturated tetrabromo-diketone fig (1.50).



Figure (1.50): Reaction of Quinone with Bromine.

Also quinone undergoes Diels-Alder reaction with dienes fig (1.51).



Figure (1.51): Diels-Alder Reaction of Quinone.

Diazomethane and methylazide react with quinone in the same manner. (Tedder & Nechvatal, 1983)

1.1.8.5. Conjugate Addition of Indole to p-Quinones

The condensation of indoles with quinones under acidic conditions usig bismuth triflate show fig (1.52) (Ollevier, 2012).



Figure (1.52): Condensation of Indoles with Quinones

1.1.8.6. Addition of a Ketene Acetals to Quinones (Formation of 2-Acyl-1,4-quinones)

The reaction between ketene acetals and quinones are useful in the synthesis of many natural occurring quinones fig (1.53). (Perlmutter, 2013)



Figure (1.53): Addition of Ketene Acetals to Quinones

1.1.8.7. Electrophilic Aromatic Subistitution

The sulfonation of anthraquinone can be done using oleum (SO₃ in H_2SO_4) at 160 °C and the sulfonate group makes anthraquinone soluble in water fig (1.54) (Clayden *et al*, 2012).



Figure (1.54): Electrophilic Aromatic Subistitution of Quinone.

1.1.8.8. Synthesis of Aromatic Heterocycles

Aromatic pyridines can be prepared by oxidation of the dihydropyridine using dichlorodicyanoquinone(DDQ) as oxidizing agent and these reaction belong to the Hantzsch pyridine synthesis fig (1.55) (Clayden *et al*, 2012).



Figure (1.55): Synthesis of Aromatic Heterocycles from Quinone.

1.1.8.9. Synthesis of Cyclic Ethers and Amines

Cyclic ethers and amines can be formed from intramolecular cyclization of alcohols or amines using benzoquinone as oxidant and palladium acetate or palladium (II) complex as catalyst fig (1.56) (Clayden *et al*, 2012).



Figure (1.56): Synthesis of Cyclic Ethers and Amines.

One carbonyl group of quinones can be reduced with copper and sulfuric acid or with tin and HCl fig (1.57). (Smith & March, 2007)



Figure (1.57): Reduction of Quinones

1.1.8.10. Nucleophilic Substitution Reaction

A mono-or di-halogenated derivative of 1, 4-naphthoquinone can be undergo nucleophilic substitution by the amine compound to prepare the corresponding amino derivatives fig (1.58) (Lopez *et al.*, 2014).



R=alkyl,phenyl X= Br,Cl

Figure (1.58): Alkyl/arylamino Naphthoquinone Synthesis by a) Michael 1, 4-Addition and b) Nucleophilic Substitution.

Compounds containing the thiol (SH) and amino (NH₂) groups react readily with quinones. For example aryl amines react with 2,3,5,6-tertabromo-1,4- quinones fig (1.59) (Saeed and Omer, 2009).



Figure (1.59): Synthesis of 2,5-Diaminoaryl-3,6-dibromo-1,4-benzoquinones.

1.1.9. Hydroxyquinones (Lawsone)

Lawsone (2-hydroxy-1,4- naphthoquinone) is the principal active component of the henna plant and one of important derivatives of hydroxyl naphththoquinone. (e.g. alkyl and aminonaphthoquinones) which possesses chemical and pharmacological properties.

Lawsone is found as toutomeric forms:



Figure (1.60): Toutomeric Forms of Lawsone

(I) 1,4-naphthoquinone structure, (II) 1,2-naphthoquinone structure and (III) 1,2,4-naphthotrione structure. [Stability (I) > (II) > (III)].

This stability is due to intramolecular hydrogen bond between carbonyl group (in C1) and hydroxyl grope (in C2) (Lopez *et al.*, 2014).

Lawsone is a weak acid and form soluble salts in alkaline solutions but the undiassociated form has a limited solubility in water fig (1.61) .Absorption in the visible region by lawsone solutions increase with increasing pH; the tautomer in excess in alkaline solutions is therefore more deeply colored than species associated with low pH value .



Figure (1.61): Dissociation of Lawsone

The visible region of the absorption spectra of the absorption of lawsone takes the form of a broad band around 450nm decreasing to zero absorption by 500nm. The absorption in red and yellow region of lawsone is equivalent at high pH values but as the pH falls, absorption in the red region decreases more rapidly than in the yellow (Amro *et al.*, 1994).

A Michael Reaction

2-amino-1, 4-naphthoquinones were synthesized from 2-hydroxy1, 4-naphthiquinone ring and the amino compound fig (1.62) (Lopez *et al.*, 2014).



Figure (1.62): Amination of Lawsone

Lawsone reacts with benzal acetone in pyridine in two steps fig (1.63) (Zaugg, 1949).



Figure (1.63): Benzylatin of Lawsone

Bromination Reaction:

Lawsone react with bromine and hydrogen peroxide in acidic medium fig (1.64) then the product (2-



Figure (1.64): Bromination of Lawsone

hydroxy -3- bromo-1,4-naphthoquinone) methylated with dimethyl sulfate in acetone and potassium carbonate used as catalyst fig (1.65) (Tran *et al.*, 2009).



Figure (1.65): Methylation of Halogenated Lawsone

It was demonstrated that β -amino carbonyl lawsone derivatives (e.g. of Mannich base) were synthesized for the first time in 1948 from three components an amine, an aldehyde and enolizable ketone (Lopez *et al.*, 2014). Mannich bases can be easily and clean environmentally prepared from the reaction between lawsone, primary amines and benzaldehyde substitutent in ethanol at room temperature under stirring for an half day (Neves *et al.*, 2009).

The synthesis of lawsone Mannich bases under reflux heating for5-7 hr can be obtained easily in aqueous medium with high yield of the product and clean reaction from three –component reaction of lawsone, aromatic aldehyde and hetereocyclic or carbocyclic amines using $InCl_3$ as catalyst fig (1.66) (Dabiri *et al.*, 2011).



Figure (1.66): Synthesis of Mannich Bases from Lawsone

Hooker Condensation:

This is a classical method for the synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3-substituted naphthoquinones where Lawsone reacts with aldehyde to give poor yields and difficult purification of the product fig (1.67) (Perez *et al.*, 2007).



Figure (1.67): Alkylation of Lawsone

Heck Reaction:

Halogenated Quinones reacts with polar groups (e.g. unsaturated acid and amides) using palladium catalyst under refluxing for 2-7hr and the product easily purification fig (1.68) (Perez *et al.*, 2007).



Figure (1.68): Heck Reaction of Lawsone.

Lawsone have a broad range of absorption wavelength in UV visible and near-IR regions between 650 nm and 700 nm due to presence of hydroxyl and carbonyl groups and lawsone structure attach well to the TiO_2 photoelectrode because the absorption band of the UV spectra shifted to higher energy compared to the absorption peak in the visible region (Safie *et al.*, 2015).

Two new 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives were synthesized either by condensation (a Mannich reaction) of 2-hydroxy-1,4naphthoquinone with the corresponding aldehyde in the presence of butylamine or allyl amine in absolute ethanol fig (1.69) or by esterification reaction between 2-hydroxy-1,4naphthoquinone and piperic acid chloride and these derivatives showed pharmacological activities fig (1.70) (Paengsir & Baramee, 2013).



Figure (1.69): The Synthesis of 2-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives by Condensation.



Figure (1.70) The Synthesis of 2-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives by Esterification Reaction.

Hydroxyquinones form stable zwiterionic compounds of the general type fig (1.71). These compounds can be described as hybrids of 1,4 or 1,2- dipoles or as ylides, where Z is a moiety of the elements P, S, N or I. All these ylides exhibit significant stability, and hence low reactivity, with exception of iodonium ylides (Spyroudis, 2000).



Figure (1.71): Formation of Ylides.

1.2. Quantitative Structure–Activity Relationships (QSARs)

1.2.1. Definition of Computational Chemistry

The term *computational chemistry* is generally used when a mathematical method is sufficiently well developed that it can be automated for implementation on a computer. Note that the words ``exact" and ``perfect" do not appear in these definitions. Very few aspects of chemistry can be computed exactly, but almost every aspect of chemistry has been described in a qualitative or approximately quantitative computed number is exact. However, just as not all spectra are perfectly resolved, often a qualitative or approximate computation can give useful insight into chemistry if the researcher understands what it does and does not predict (Young, 2001).

Computational chemistry is an exciting and fast-emerging discipline which deals with the modeling and the computer simulation of systems such as biomolecules, polymers, drugs, inorganic and organic molecules, and so on. The major computational requirements are:

1. Molecular energies and structures.	10. IR and Raman spectra.
2. Geometry optimization from an empirical	11. NMR spectra.
input.	12. CD spectra.
3. Energies and structures of transition states.	13. Magnetic properties.
4. Bond energies.	14. Polarizabilities and hyperpolarize-abilities.
5. Reaction energies and all thermodynamic	15. Reaction pathway.
properties.	16. Properties such as the ionization potential
6. Molecular orbitals.	electron affinity proton affinity.
7. Multipole moments.	17. Modeling excited states.
8. Atomic charges and electrostatic potential.	18. Modeling surface properties and so on
9. Vibrational frequencies.	(Cronin, 2002).

1.2.2. Molecular Descriptor

1.2.2.1. Definition of Molecular Descriptors

Molecular descriptors in simple definition are numerical values that characterize properties of molecules. For example, they may represent the physicochemical properties of a molecule or they

may be values that are derived by applying algorithmic techniques to the molecular structures (Leach and Gillet, 2007).

Also it can be defined as the final result of logical and mathematical procedure which transforms chemical information encoded within a symbolic representation of a molecule into useful number or the result of some standardized experiment (Todeschini and Consonni, 2008).

1.2.2.1. Classification of Molecular Descriptors

The most important of properties used in QSAR are steric (e.g. shape and volume), electronic (e.g. electric charge and electrostatic potential), and lipophilic properties (how polar or non-polar the sections of the molecule are, usually exemplified by the log of the octanol-water partition coefficient, logP).

Molecular descriptors can be divided in two types: fragment descriptors which involve properties of sections of molecules such as hydrophobic constant π , molar refractivity MR, and whole molecule descriptors based on the properties of the intact molecule as molecular size, molecular weight and partition coefficient logP (Winkler, 2001).

Most of molecular discriptors can be classified as:

i) Descriptors related to size: molecular weight, calculated molecular refractivity, molecular volume.

ii) Descriptors related to hydrophobicity: the log of partition coefficient, hydrophobic constant, the log of the molar aqueous solubility (log S_w)

iii) Descriptors related to electronic effects: the estimated polarizibility, atomic charge.

iv) Hydrogen bonding descriptors that estimate basicity or acidity factors.

v) Topological descriptors derived from connectivity matrices (Oprea, 2002).

The majority of molecular descriptors can be classified according to their dimensionality", which refers to the representation of molecules from which descriptor values are computed.

Molecular descriptors obtained from the chemical formula can be called 0D descriptors which independent of molecular structure. Examples are the atom number, molecular weight, atom-type count, and, in general, constitutional descriptors and any function of the atomic properties such as atomic mass, atomic charge, covalent and van der Waals radii, atomic polarizability, and hydrophobic atomic constants.

1D descriptors which derived from a list of structural fragments of a molecule (a partial list of fragments, functional groups, or substituents of interest,) and not requiring a complete knowledge of

the molecule structure. These type of descriptors are typically used in substructural analysis and substructure searching with a common name of molecular fingerprints.

2D descriptors which are derived from a molecular graph (topological representation of the molecule) depend on the connectivity of atoms in the molecule in terms of the presence and nature of chemical bond. Examples of these descriptors are equilibrium interatomic distances between nuclei, bond angles, and torsion angles.

3D descriptors are derived from 3D representation which views the overall spatial configuration of the molecule such as the geometrical descriptors, several steric descriptors, and size descriptors (Todeschini and Consonni, 2009).

However, 1D and 2D methods have a tendency to find mainly close chemical analogues to known active compounds but fail to predict activity differences between them. What is lacking from 1D and 2D methods is obviously 3D structural information of compounds and target proteins. Binding affinity between molecules and target proteins is governed by atomic interactions in the 3D space. Consequently, molecules that have similar 3D shape and properties could share biological activities, even while their 1D and 2D representations are not similar. Therefore, 3D methods have gained more attention recently because of their potential to overcome key limitations of 1D and 2D methods. However, a main challenge of 3D methods is how to treat ligand conformational flexibility. In addition, since multiple ligand conformations are considered, 3D methods require more storage space and computational time compared to 1D and 2D methods. Another important consideration is that a biologically active structure does not always match the lowest energy conformation of a molecule (Shin *et al*, 2015).

A 1D formula can give only 1D data (molecular mass, numbers of atoms, other scalars). A 2D formula produces 2D data (2D matrices of topological descriptors, etc.), and 3D representation enables the extraction of 3D data (volume or spatial distribution of some property in the form of 3D matrices,) (Kiralj, R. & Ferreira, 2003).

The 1D descriptors (sometimes called 0D descriptors in the literature) are calculated solely based on the molecular formula. The atom counts include numbers of different atoms and the total number of atoms in the molecule. Two physicochemical properties are molecular weight and average molecular weight. The 2D descriptors are calculated from the 2D structure of a molecule, though some of them such as logP and fragment counts are called 1D descriptors in the literature. The 2D descriptor's counts of atoms are different from those in the 1D descriptors since different types of atoms are counted. That is, all types of carbon atoms are considered as the same in 1D descriptors because a

1D molecular formula does not distinguish among them. Types of carbon atoms in the 2D descriptors are distinguished based on hybridization status, such as primary carbon, tertiary carbon on ring structure, unsubstituted aromatic carbon, and so on. The second type of 2D descriptors is related to the bond information such as numbers of single bonds, double bonds, aromatic bonds, rotatable bonds, and so on (Hong *et al*, 2008).

In the 1980s, the new era of the drug design process, named Computer-Aided/Assisted Drug Design (CADD) or Computer-Aided/Assisted Molecular Design (CAMD) came into being and QSAR methodology has became in a broad subfield of CADD. Since then, several QSAR methodologies have been proposed. Each of them can be characterized by having particular approaches for calculating and selecting the molecular descriptors, and specific statistical algorithms for constructing the resulting models. In analogy to the "direct" (i.e., receptor-based, or structurebased) and "indirect" (i.e., ligand-based) approaches currently used in the CADD process, QSAR studies can be grouped in two major groups: receptor-independent (RI) and receptor dependent (RD) QSAR analyses. In the first group either the geometry of the receptor is not available, or it is neglected in the QSAR analysis because of uncertainty in the receptor geometry and/or ligand binding mode. This group included the "classical" (zero-dimensional), one-dimensional (1D), twodimensional (2D), three-dimensional (3D), and four-dimensional QSAR approaches. The calculated descriptors are recognizable molecular features, such as atom and molecular counts, molecular weight, sum of atomic properties (0D-QSAR); fragment counts (1D-QSAR); topological descriptors (2D-QSAR); geometrical, atomic coordinates, or energy grid descriptors (3D-QSAR); and the combination of atomic coordinates and sampling of conformations (RI-4D-QSAR). In the RD-QSAR analysis, models are derived from the 3D structure of the multiple ligand-receptor complex conformations. This approach provides an explicit simulation of the induced-fit process, using the structure of the ligand-receptor complex, where both ligand and receptor are allowed to be completely flexible by the use of molecular dynamics (MD) simulation. RD-QSAR is used to gather binding interaction energies, as descriptors, from the interaction between the analog molecules and the receptor (Andrade et al, 2010).

1.2.3. Structure-Property Relationships

Structure-property relationships are qualitatively or quantitatively empirically defined empirical relationships between molecular structure and observed properties. In some cases this may seem to duplicate statistical mechanical results; however, structure-property relationships need not be based on any rigorous theoretical principles.

The simplest case of structure-property relationships are qualitative thumb rules. For example, an experienced polymer chemist may be able to predict whether a polymer will be soft or brittle based on the geometry and bonding of the monomers.

When structure-property relationships are mentioned in the current literature, it usually implies a quantitative mathematical relationship. These relationships are most often derived by using curve fitting software to find the linear combination of molecular properties, which best reproduces the desired property. The molecular properties are usually obtained from molecular modeling computations. Other molecular descriptors, such as molecular weight or topological descriptions, are also used.

When the property being described is a physical property, such as the boiling point, this is referred to as a Quantitative Structure-Property Relationship (QSPR). When the property being described is a type of biological activity (such as a drug activity), this is referred to as a Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationship (QSAR) (Puzyn *et al*, 2010) and QSTR (Quantitative Structure-Toxicity Relationship) is the name applied to correlate molecular structure to the toxicological data (Winkler, 2001).

So, QSAR (Quantitative Structure Activity Relationships) have been applied for decades in the development of relationships between physicochemical properties of chemical substances and their biological activities to obtain a reliable mathematical and statistical model for prediction of the activities of new chemical entities (Jhanwar *et al*,2011).

A QSAR generally takes the form:

$$\log (\mathbf{BR}) = f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_N)$$

where BR is biological response (e.g. IC_{50} , LD_{50} , ED_{90} ,....), *f* is usually an unknown, complex, nonlinear function, and x_1 ,...., x_N are molecular descriptors (Winkler, 2001).

And building of this model involves three stages: data preparation which deals with selection of appropriate data set that is used in study, data analysis which deals with selection of appropriate technique for statistical analysis and correlation studies and model validation which is necessary to find out how predictive a model and the accuracy of the model to predict the activity of bioactive agent. (Veerasamy *et al*, 2011); (Mahobia *et al*, 2010).

1.2.4. Quantitative Structure–Activity Relationships (QSARs)

1.2.4.1. Purpose of QSAR

(QSAR) have helped the scientists in the development of mathematical relationships linking chemical structures and pharmacological activity in quantitative manner of series of compound. QSAR certainly decreases the number of compounds to be synthesized by facilitating the selection of the most promising candidates. This review seeks to provide a view of the different QSAR approaches employed within the current drug discovery process to construct predictive structure– activity relationships and also discusses the limitations that are fundamental to these approaches, as well as those that might be overcome with the improved strategies (Jhanwar *et al*, 2011).

There are many practical purposes of a QSAR and these techniques are utilized widely in many situations which include the following:

• To predict biological activity and physico-chemical properties by rational means.

• To comprehend and rationalize the mechanisms of action within a series of chemicals.

Underlying these aims, the reasons for wishing to develop these models include

• Savings in the cost of product development (e.g. in the pharmaceutical, pesticide, personal products, etc. areas).

• Predictions could reduce the requirement for lengthy and expensive animal tests.

• Reduction (and even, in some cases, replacement) of animal tests, thus reducing animal use and obviously pain and discomfort to animals.

• Other areas of promoting green and greener chemistry to increase efficiency and eliminate waste by not following leads unlikely to be successful (Puzyn *et al*, 2010).

1.2.4.2. Applications of QSAR

Over the last 40 years, the glut in scientific information has resulted in the development of thousands of equations pertaining to structure-activity relationships in biological systems. In its original definition, the Hansch equation was defined to model drug-receptor interactions involving electronic, steric, and hydrophobic contributions. Nonlinear relationships helped refine this approach in cellular systems and organisms where pharmacokinetic constraints had to be considered and

tackled. They have also found increased utility in addressing the complex QSAR of some receptor ligand interactions. In many cases the Kubinyi bilinear model has provided a sophisticated approach to delineation of steric effects in such interactions (Selassie, 2003).

The ability to predict a biological activity is valuable in any number of industries. Whilst some QSARs appear to be little more than academic studies, there are a large number of applications of these models within industry, academia and governmental (regulatory) agencies. A small number of potential uses are listed below:

• The rational identification of new leads with pharmacological, or pesticides activity.

• The optimization of pharmacological, biotical or pesticides activity.

• The rational design of numerous other products such as surface-active agents, perfumes, dyes, and fine chemicals.

• The identification of hazardous compounds at early stages of product development or the screening of inventories of existing compounds.

• The designing out of toxicity and side-effects in new compounds.

• The prediction of toxicity to humans through deliberate, occasional and occupational exposure.

• The prediction of toxicity to environmental species.

• The selection of compounds with optimal pharmacokinetic properties, whether it be stability or availability in biological systems.

• The prediction of a variety of physico-chemical properties of molecules (whether they be pharmaceuticals, pesticides, personal products, fine chemicals, etc.).

• The prediction of the fate of molecules which are released into the environment.

• The rationalization and prediction of the combined effects of molecules, whether it be in mixtures or formulations.

The key feature of the role of *in silico* technologies (conducted by means of computer modelling or computer simulation) in all of these areas is that predictions can be made from molecular structure alone (Puzyn *et al*, 2010).

1.2.4.3. QSAR Descriptors

The QSAR descriptors came to particular demand during last decades when the amounts of chemical information started to grow explosively. Nowadays, scientists routinely work with collections of hundreds of thousands of molecular structures which cannot be efficiently processed without use of diverse sets of QSAR parameters. Modern QSAR science uses a broad range of

atomic and molecular properties varying from merely empirical to quantum-chemical. The most commonly used QSAR arsenals can include up to hundreds and even thousands of descriptors readily computable for extensive molecular datasets. Such varieties of available descriptors in combination with numerous powerful statistical and machine learning techniques allow creating effective and sophisticated structure-bioactivity relationships (Cherkasov, 2005).

Molecular descriptors must then be computed. Any numerical value that describes the molecule could be used. Many descriptors are obtained from molecular mechanics or semiempirical calculations. Energies, population analysis, and vibrational frequency analysis with its associated thermodynamic quantities are often obtained this way table (1.1) (Young, 2001).

Molecular Descriptors	Examples
	Molecular weight, Number of atoms of various
Constitutional Descriptors	elements, Number of bonds of various orders,
	Number of rings
Topological Descriptors	Weiner index, Connectivity index
Electrostatic Descriptors	Partial charges, Polarity indices
Geometrical Descriptors	Moments of inertia, Molecular volume, Molecular
Geometrical Descriptors	surface areas
	Net atomic charges, Bond orders, HOMO and
	LUMO energies, Refractivity, Total energy,
Quantum Chamical Descriptors	Ionization potential, Electron affinity, Energy of
Quantum Chennear Descriptors	protonation, Sum of the squared atomic charge
	densities, Sum of the absolute values of charges,
	Absolute hardness
	Vibrational frequencies, Rotational enthalpy and
Statistical Mechanical Descriptors	entropy, Vibrational enthalpy and entropy,
	Translational enthalpy and entropy

Table (1.3): Common Molecular Descriptors (Young, 2001).

1.2.4.4. Historical Development and Theories of QSAR

More than a century ago, Crum-Brown and Fraser expressed the idea that the physiological action of a substance was a function of its chemical composition and constitution. A few decades later, in 1893, Richet showed that the cytotoxicities of a diverse set of simple organic molecules were inversely related to their corresponding water solubilities. At the turn of the 20th century, Meyer and Overton independently suggested that the narcotic (depressant) action of a group of organic compounds paralleled their olive oil/water partition coefficients. In 1939 Ferguson introduced a thermodynamic generalization to the correlation of depressant action with the relative saturation of

volatile compounds in the vehicle in which they were administered. The extensive work of Albert, and Bell and Roblin established the importance of ionization of bases and weak acids in bacteriostatic activity (Pattan *et al*, 2011).

Meanwhile on the physical organic front, great strides were being made in the delineation of substituent effects on organic reactions, led by the seminal work of Hammett, which gave rise to the "sigma-rho" culture. Taft devised a way for separating polar, steric, and resonance effects and introducing the first steric parameter, E_S (Abraham, 2011). The contributions of Hammett and Taft together laid the mechanistic basis for the development of the QSAR paradigm by Hansch and Fujita. In 1962 Hansch and Muir published their brilliant study on the structure-activity relationships of plant growth regulators and their dependency on Hammett constants and hydrophobicity. Using the octanol/water system, a whole series of partition coefficients were measured, and thus a new hydrophobic scale was introduced .The parameter p, which is the relative hydrophobicity of a substituent, was defined in a manner analogous to the definition of sigma.

$$\pi_{\rm X} = \log P_{\rm X} - \log P_{\rm H}$$

 P_X and P_H represent the partition coefficients of a derivative and the parent molecule, respectively. Fujita and Hansch then combined these hydrophobic constants with Hammett's electronic constants to yield the linear Hansch equation and its many extended forms.

$$Log 1/C = a\sigma + b\pi + c\kappa$$

Hundreds of equations later, the failure of linear equations in cases with extended hydrophobicity ranges led to the development of the Hansch parabolic equation:

$$Log 1/C = a log P - 2 b(log P)^2 + c\sigma + \kappa$$

The delineation of these models led to explosive development in QSAR analysis and related approaches. The Kubinyi bilinear model is a refinement of the parabolic model and, in many cases; it has proved to be superior

$$Log 1/C = a log P - b log (\beta P + 1) + \kappa$$

Besides the Hansch approach, other methodologies were also developed to tackle structure- activity questions (Selassie, 2003). Also in 1964, Free and Wilson derived a mathematical model that describes the presence and absence of certain structural features i.e. those groups that are chemical

modified, by values of 1 and 0 and correlates the resulting structural matrix with biological activity values

$$Log1/C = \sum a_i X_i + \mu$$

Logarithms of inverse molar concentration C that produce a certain biological effect, the values of ai are the biological activity groups contributing of the substituents X1, X2,.....Xi in the different positions p of the first compound, the presence or absence of these substituents is coded by the values 1 and 0 respectively, and μ is the biological activity values of the reference compound.

The close theoretical relationship between Free-Wilson analysis and linear Hansch analysis can be used in one model, the so-called 'mixed approach' which combines the advantage of Hansch and Free Wilson analysis and widens the applicability of both methods (Sethi, 2012).

$$\log 1/C = a (\log P)^2 + b \log P + c\sigma + \dots + \Sigma a_i + k$$

1.2.4.5. General Scheme of a QSAR Study

The chemoinformatics methods used in building QSAR models can be divided into three groups i.e. extracting descriptors from molecular structure, choosing those informative in the context of analyzed activity and finally using the values of the descriptors as independent variables to define a mapping that correlates them with the activity in question. (Sethi, 2012)

1.2.3.6. Advantages and Disadvantages of QSAR

The advantage of using QSAR over other modeling techniques is that it takes into account the full complexity of the biological system without requiring any information about the binding site. The disadvantage is that the method will not distinguish between the contribution of binding and transport properties in determining drug activity. QSAR is very useful for determining general criteria for activity, but it does not readily yield detailed structural predictions (Young, 2001).

1.2.4.7. Assessing Applicability Domains of Toxicological QSARs

For QSARs to be truly successful as predictive tools, their applicability domain must be known and understood. The applicability domain of a QSAR model is considered to be the response and chemical structure space in which the model makes predictions with a given reliability. Without directly stating so, this definition implies some form of classification by the mechanism of toxic action in addition to physicochemical and structural properties.

The use of an applicability domain assists in the greater comprehension and utilization of a QSAR. This will ultimately assist in the development of better predictive models as the selection of the training set will determine the structural and descriptor applicability domains of the QSAR. For instance, QSARs for which the training set is based on a congeneric series (e.g., methyl, ethyl, butyl, etc.) of a single parent compound often have excellent predictivity. However, since the chemical space of the training set is very narrow, it has a very limited applicability domain and thus is of limited practical use. In contrast, a QSAR where the training set is selected on a strategy based on structural (and possibly mechanistic) diversity may be more robust with an applicability domain extended in terms of its biological response and structural space.

There are a number of issues relating to the use of QSARs to make predictions for regulatory purposes. These include their validation and the development of suitable tools to determine applicability domains. As with any assay being used to predict a toxicological (or fate) endpoint, a QSAR model must undergo an evaluation and characterization process that could ultimately lead to validation. The validation of a QSAR (or other computer model) can be defined as the process by which the reliability and relevance of the model are established for a particular purpose. While the reliability of a computer model (i.e., the reproducibility of its results) should not be an issue, the relevance of a proposed model (i.e., its ability to predict the biological effect of interest correctly) needs to be established, and evaluated according to stated criteria. The nature of these criteria for QSAR evaluation and validation has been under considerable debate and indicates the complexity of these processes. Despite the debate, there is likely to be a strong emphasis toward some form of external validation with predictions being made for compounds within the structural and descriptor spaces of, but excluded from, the set of training chemicals (Schultza *et al.*, 2006).

1.2.4.8. QSAR Data Analysis Approaches

There are two major approaches to analyze QSAR data:

- i) The properties (or activity) of a series of compounds is expressed as a multiple linear regression (MLR) of descriptors.
- ii) The non-linear regression method represents the properties (or activity) with artificial neural network (ANN). (Cho *et al*,2001)

1.2.5. Molecular Modeling

Molecular modeling is an investigation of molecular structures and properties using computational chemistry and graphical visualization technique to provide a three dimensional representation of the molecule under a given set of circumstances. (Santos *et al*, 2014)

Aims and Objectives

Computational chemistry is a branch of science that produces information which supplements experimental data on the structures, properties and reactivety of substances. Utilizing computational chemistry programming it is possible to play out these calculations. In same manner, and with the extensive variety of biological activities in quinone nucleus of compounds, the main objectives of this work are to:

- Evaluation of the impact of quinones containing alkyl, amino, alkylamio groups upon biological activities and extent of napthoquinones based upon QSAR technique.
- ✓ Modeling the biological activity of some selected naphthoquinones.
- ✓ Highlight further experiences in chemical biological interactions in drug research and in addition in the regions of toxicology.
- Enrich the potential utilization of QSAR models for screening of chemical information bases or virtual libraries before their synthesis.
- \checkmark Selection of the most critical determinant of activity of quinones.
- \checkmark Continuation of therapeutic advances in the group of quinone containing moieties.
- ✓ Design of models to limit the synthetic challenges keeping in mind the end goal to yield particular successful quinones.
- ✓ Synthesis of series of alkylamino 1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives using Mannich reaction a three component coupling of amines with an aromatic aldehyde and lawsone.
- ✓ Analyse these compounds, which expected to have important biological effects, such as antimicrobial, antimalarial and molluscicidal activities, using some spectral analysis (IR, UV, ¹HNMR)
- ✓ Calculate of the physicochemical properties of these synthesized compounds and compare them with that used in QSAR modeling.

2. Material and Methods

2.1. QSAR Analysis

2.1.1. Collection of Dataset

The biological activities of three groups of naphthoquinone derivatives were collected from literatures (Chung *et al.*, 2004; Chung *et al.*, 2007; Silva *et al.*, 2013; Benites *et al*, 2010) and these groups classified as alkylaminonaphthoquinones, alkylnaphthoquinones, and aminonaphthoquinones. The biological activities in these literatures express as ED_{50} , IC_{50} and EC_{50} where EC_{50} : Clinical efficacy of a drug, reported as the drug concentration required to produce 50% of the maximum effect (may be inhibitory or stimulatory effect), IC_{50} : Concentration required to produce 50% inhibition (Figure 4). The amount of inhibitor required depends on various factors, such as substrate concentration, target accessibility, cell permeability, duration of incubation, type of cells used, etc. and ED_{50} refers to the median effective dose (as opposed to concentration) at which 50% of individuals exhibit the specified quantal effect. It is a measure of reasonable expectance of a drug effect, but not necessarily equal to the prescribed dose (Mohan *et al*, 2013).

2.1.2. Software:

- ACD/ChemSketch Freeware version 12.01 is a drawing package that allows you to draw chemical structures including organics, organometallics, and polymers structures. It also includes features such as calculation of molecular properties (e.g., molecular weight, density, molar refractivity etc.), 2D and 3D structure cleaning and viewing, functionality for naming structures (fewer than 50 atoms and 3 rings), and prediction of logP. The freeware version of ChemSketch does not include all of the functionality of the commercial version such as ACD/Dictinory and search of files on personal computer by structures. This computer program in version 12 was used to sketch all the chemical structures in this research. Advanced Chemistry Development, Inc., (ACD/Labs) was established in 1994 in Toronto, Canada.
- IBM SPSS Statistics version 20 is a software package used for statistical analysis. The software name originally stood for Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS). The software was released in its first version in 1968 as the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) then it was acquired by IBM in 2009. This program can be used to perform data entry and analysis and to create tables and graphs. SPSS is capable of handling large

amounts of data and can perform all types of the analysis. SPSS can take data from any type of file and use them to generate tabulated reports, charts and plots of distributions and trends, descriptive statistics, and complex statistical analysis.

2.1.3. Calculation of Molecular Descriptors

The structures of all alkylaminonaphthoquinone, alkylnaphthoquinone, and aminonaphthoquinone derivatives were sketched and all available molecular descriptors of these structures were calculated using ACD/ChemSketch program as shown tables (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) respectively. The octanol/water partition coefficient (logP), molar volume (MV), refraction index (RI), molar refractivity (MR), the formula weight (FW), the density (D) and surface tension (ST) are the seven descriptors used in this study.

2.1.4. Calculation of Correlation Matrixes and QSAR Models

The correlation between activity of naphthoquinones and each descriptor were calculated in correlation matrix for the three groups of naphthoquinones table (2.4), (2.5) and (2.6).

About 50 regressions were employed for each cancer cell line for the three groups of naphthoquinone derivatives using multiple linear regression method and the correlation coefficient r^2 , F-test, standard deviation s, significant and Durbin-Watson test were calculated for each regression using SPSS program.

	No.	-k	(ED50) _{obsv}	(µgmL ⁻¹)	n Coefficient .og P)	R)/ cm ³	ıla Weight FW)	olume (MV) cm ³	Refraction (RI)	Tension(ST) ne cm ⁻¹	7 (D)/gcm ⁻³
			C ₁	C ₂	artitior (L	Molar H (MI	Formu	Iolar V	ndex of	urface /dy	Density
			L1220	P388	\mathbf{P}_{5}	R		N	Ĩ	S	
	1		1.21	0.56	4.67	113.97	408.4702	305.0	1.670	59.6	1.338
H ₃ C_0 0	2		4.76	4.19	4.09	129.47	494.51638	346.3	1.670	68.2	1.427
	3		8.92	0.36	2.17	120.21	506.4279496	347.6	1.607	58.6	1.456
$R = Q^{-K}$	4*		0.45	0.60	3.00	94.22	393.3564296	290.9	1.560	45.1	1.35
H ₃ C	5*		0.61	0.21	3.50	100.25	438.3539896	301.9	1.578	52.1	1.45
	6*		0.16	0.91	2.55	99.88	384.3826	286.8	1.613	56.8	1.34
	7		.18	0.67	4.59	95.11	391.3405496	286.9	1.577	46.2	1.363
	8		0.19	0.13	5.09	101.65	436.3381096	298.8	1.595	52.7	1.46
	9		0.05	2.24	4.14	101.50	382.36672	281.5	1.640	59.3	1.357
	10	Q N O CH3	4.97	2.29	2.39	70.33	275.25672	217.1	1.561	41.5	1.26
	11	° N O CH3	5.10	2.76	2.92	74.94	289.2833	233.2	1.555	40.9	1.24
	12	Q N O CH3	5.28	0.56	3.46	79.55	303.30988	249.3	1.551	40.4	1.21

Table (2.1): Structures, Biological Activities (Chung *et al.*, 2004; Chung *et al.*, 2007) and Physicochemical Parameters of 5,8-Dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives for Two Cancer Cell Lines L1210 and P388.

* R in C7 position of naphthoquinone ring and C is the concentration of compound.

]	C ₅₀ / µ	M	nt		(W)	(
			C ₃	C ₄	C ₅	efficier P)	r y(MR) 3	ight (F	me(MV 3	fraction
	No.	R-	NCI-H358M	OVCAR-8	PC-3M	Partition Co (Log]	Mola Refractivit / cm	Formula Wei	Molar Volu / cm	Index of Re
	13	Ph-	6.55	4.49	14.26	7.48	106.88	358.38816	274.4	1.7
R	14	4-OMePh-	4.57	3.90	9.03	7.31	119.61	418.44012	317.7	1.6
	15	-C(CH ₃) ₂ OH	2.98	2.28	4.28	4.12	88.32	322.35452	249.1	1.6
	16	-C(CH ₃) ₂ OAc	4.95	5.63	5.74	5.91	107.49	406.42788	324.9	1.5
0 1	17	НО	5.07	5.98	6.56	5.79	112.03	402.48224	308.5	1.6
	18	OAc	2.74	3.09	5.26	7.59	131.20	486.5556	384.0	1.5
	19	-(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃	6.23	6.56	8.94	7.16	94.50	318.40888	286.0	1.5
	20	- (CH ₂) ₃ OAc	5.48	7.40	6.92	4.94	107.48	406.42788	324.1	1.5
	21	-(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃	8.03	9.01	9.17	6.10	85.24	290.35572	253.6	1.5
	22	-(CH ₂) ₅ CH ₃	6.42	9.70	20.23	9.29	113.02	374.5152	350.7	1.5
	23	-(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	3.99	7.53	17.70	11.41	131.55	430.62152	415.2	1.5

Table (2.2): Structures, Biological Activities (Silva *et al.*, 2013) and Physicochemical Parameters of 2,3-DiynDerivatives for Three Cancer Cell Lines NCI-H358M, OVCAR-8 and PC-3M.

C is the concentration of compound.

Table (2.3): Structures, Biological Activities (2013; Benites *et al*, 2010) and Physicochemical Par Phenylaminonaphtoquinone Derivatives for Three Cancer Cell Lines DU145 Cancerous, MCF7 Cancerous



						E	C ₅₀ / µgmI	1 		8)	It	
						C ₆	C7	C ₈	on ient P)	r y(MI 3	Veigh)	r MV) 3
No.	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	DU145	MCF7 Cancerous	T24 Cancerous	Partiti Coeffici (Log]	Mola Refractivit / cm	Formula V (FW	Mola Volume / cm
24	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	4	2.6	1.2	2.89	72.12	249.26404	185.4
25	Cl	Н	Н	Н	Н	66.8	6.3	14.8	3.08	76.10	283.7091	202.9
26	Н	Н	Me	Н	Н	7.7	0.8	7.7	3.35	76.95	263.29062	201.7
27	Cl	Н	Me	Н	Н	25.8	4.9	9.3	3.54	80.72	297.73568	218.6
28	Н	Н	Н	OH	Н	0.9	0.8	2.3	2.15	74.00	265.26344	183.9
29	Cl	Н	Н	OH	Н	1.9	2.8	0.6	2.34	77.63	299.7085	199.8
30	Н	Н	Н	OMe	Н	7.6	3.7	8.1	2.84	78.80	279.29002	209.4
31	Н	Н	OMe	Н	OMe	35.2	1.2	10.9	3.10	85.48	309.316	233.4
32	Cl	Н	OMe	Н	OMe	6	4.6	2.4	3.29	88.83	343.76106	246.6
33	Н	Me	Н	Н	Н	20.9	7.8	8.4	3.03	76.83	263.29062	204.0
34	Cl	Me	Н	Н	Н	6.7	1.2	6	3.22	80.96	297.73568	217.9

C is the concentration of compound.

			. .	1	-				
	pC_1	pC_2	logP	MR	FW	MV	RI	ST	D
pC_1	1.000								
pC_2	0.851	1.000							
logP	0.470	0.382	1.000						
MR	0.072	-0.162	0.305	1.000					
FW	0.099	-0.233	0.242	0.938	1.000				
MV	0.061	-0.230	0.236	0.967	0.970	1.000			
RI	0.161	0.104	0.409	0.820	0.359	0.985	1.000		
ST	0.170	0.007	0.279	0.927	0.359	0.600	0.931	1.000	
D	0.280	-0.070	0.288	0.774	0.641	0.841	0.445	0.675	1.000
1	pC = -log	gC							

Table (2.4): Correlation Matrix of the Physicochemical Parameters Used and the Activity of 5,8-Dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoguinone Derivatives.

Table (2.5): Correlation Matrix of the Physicochemical Parameters Used and the Activity of 2,3-Divne-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives.

			•	· 1	-					
	pC_3	pC_4	pC_5	logP	MR	FW	MV	RI	ST	D
pC ₃	1.000									
pC_4	0.762	1.000								
pC ₅	0.516	0.629	1.000							
logP	-0.036	-0.382	-0.810	1.000						
MR	0.448	0.043	-0.269	0.653	1.000					
FW	0.576	0.197	0.071	0.344	0.927	1.000				
MV	0.389	-0.189	-0.326	0.725	0.912	0.828	1.000			
RI	0.015	0.545	0.141	-0.300	-0.058	-0.039	-0.459	1.000		
ST	0.255	0.665	0.475	-0.543	-0.039	0.112	-0.410	0.900	1.000	
D	0.301	0.690	0.661	-0.686	-0.067	0.183	-0.394	0.774	0.935	1.000
1	pC= -log	С								

 Table (2.6): Correlation Matrix of the Physicochemical Parameters Used and the Activity of Phenylaminonaphtoquinone Derivatives.

	pC_6	pC_7	pC_8	logP	MR	FW	MV	RI	ST	D
pC ₆	1.000									
pC ₇	0.476	1.000								
pC ₈	0.812	0.137	1.000							
logP	-0.699	-0.244	-0.390	1.000						
MR	-0.289	-0.083	-0.295	0.475	1.000					
FW	-0.159	-0.164	-0.231	0.290	0.923	1.000				
MV	-0.420	-0.184	-0.370	0.588	0.986	0.896	1.000			
RI	0.691	0.399	0.512	-0.785	-0.839	-0.728	0.918	1.000		
ST	0.814	0.419	0.544	-0.899	-0.610	-0.448	-0.729	0.933	1.000	
D	0.554	0.070	0.291	-0.643	-0.048	0.305	-0.148	0.366	0.594	1.000
ļ	pC = -log	gС								

Table (2.7): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 5,8-Dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives for

No	Removed	OSAR Equation	m ²	Б	ьч	sia	DW
110.	Parameters	QSAK Equation	ſ	Г	Su	sig.	DW
1A	logP,MR,FW	pC1=-161.197-0.0172MV+10.427RI+-0.0252ST+8.720D	0.260	0.616	0.82472	0.665	1.9464
2A	logP,MR,MV	pC1=-18.527-0.0158FW+7.763RI+-0.00292ST+13.653D	0.337	0.890	0.78079	0.517	2.054
3A	logP,MR,RI	pC ₁ =-78.343+-0.214FW+0.275MV+0.01446ST+65.361D	0.878	12.664	0.33437	0.003	1.662
4 A	logP,MR,ST	pC ₁ =-80.139+-0.216FW+0.279MV+0.746RI+65.918D	0.870	11.734	0.34547	0.003	1.793
5A	logP,MR,D	pC1=1.607+0.017231FW+-0.0354MV+4.638RI+0.00825ST	0.112	0.220	0.90382	0.919	1.496
6A	logP,FW,MV	pC1=-27.073-0.0591MR+17.090RI+-0.0109ST+8.987D	0.313	0.798	0.79470	0.563	2.030
7 A	logP,FW,RI	pC1=-0.560-0.0549MR+-0.000531MV+0.0782ST+5.971D	0.249	0.579	0.83121	0.688	1.963
8 A	logP,FW,ST	pC ₁ =-218.660-0.987MR+0.323MV+140.240RI+3.701D	0.756	5.416	0.47390	0.026	2.786
9A	logP,FW,D	pC1=-222.543-1.090MR+0.359MV+143.421RI+0.0670ST	0.747	5.161	0.48256	0.030	2.495
10A	logP,MV,RI	$pC_1 = -13.920 + 0.0860MR + -0.0368FW + -0.0287ST + 20.224D$	0.362	0.992	0.76616	0.471	2.022
11A	logP,MV,ST	pC ₁ =71.939+0.683MR+-0.186FW+-90.193RI+61.987D	0.682	1.524	0.70107	0.293	2.158
12A	logP,MV,D	pC ₁ =-38.018-0.166MR+0.0278FW+31.101RI+-0.00524ST	0.261	0.619	0.82422	0.663	1.913
13A	logP.RI,ST	$pC_1 = -79.461 + 0.00374MR + -0.217FW + 0.280MV + 66.252D$	0.870	11.689	0.34605	0.003	1.806
14A	logP.RI,D	pC ₁ =3.309-0.124MR+0.00410FW+0.0226MV+0.132ST	0.167	0.351	0.87526	0.836	1.526
15A	logP.ST,D	pC1=-228.104-1.051MR+0.00966FW+0.333MV+148.977RI	0.738	4.937	0.49057	0.033	2.691
16A	FW,MV,RI	$pC_1 = -0.713 + 0.366 log P + -0.0602 MR + 0.0788 ST + 5.377 D$	0.442	1.385	0.71651	0.331	2.136
17A	FW,MV,ST	pC1=-17.282+0.269logP+-0.0500MR+10.930RI+7.244D	0.400	1.168	0.74267	0.401	2.114
18A	FW,MV,D	$pC_1 = 32.758 + 0.558 log P + -0.0518 MR + -20.739 RI + 0.184 ST$	0.426	1.298	0.72667	0.357	1.892

L1210 Cancer Cell Line.

19A	FW,RI,ST	pC1=0.145+0.322logP+0.00568MR+-0.0142MV+6.085D	0.345	0.924
20A	FW,RI,D	$pC_1 = -1.724 + 0.581 log P + -0.262 MR + 0.0690 MV + 0.224 ST$	0.575	2.371
21A	FW,ST,D	pC ₁ =-214.632+0.197logP+-1.002MR+0.336MV+139.025RI	0.763	5.620
22A	MR,FW,MV	pC1=19.291+0.440logP+-10.863RI+0.0496ST+-0.0271D	0.262	0.621
23A	MR,FW,RI	$pC_1 = 0.0419 + 0.309 log P + -0.0164 MV + 0.0256 ST + 6.125 D$	0.373	1.041
24A	MR,FW,ST	$pC_1 = -4.769 + 0.288 log P + -0.0146 MV + 3.157 RI + 6.594 D$	0.359	0.979
25A	MR,FW,D	pC ₁ =40.666+0.550logP+-0.0149MV+-25.569RI+0.165ST	0.379	1.067
26A	MR,MV,RI	$pC_1 = -5.881 + 0.280 log P + -0.015 FW + 0.032 ST + 11.079 D$	0.434	1.342
27A	MR,MV,ST	pC ₁ =-11.726+0.253logP+-0.013FW+4.195RI+11.304D	0.414	1.234
28A	MR,MV,D	pC1=48.816+0.608logP+-0.00911FW+-32.364RI+0.200ST	0.381	1.076
29A	MR,RI,ST	$pC_1 = -80.027 - 0.00287 log P + -0.2184 FW + 0.284 MV + 66.570 D$	0.869	11.646
30A	MR,RI,D	pC ₁ =6.834+0.351logP+0.0128FW+-0.0290MV+0.0244ST	0.288	0.709
31A	MR,ST,D	$pC_1{=}4.257{+}0.348 log P{+}0.0133 FW{+}{-}0.0268 MV{+}1.872 RI$	0.267	0.639
32A	MV,RI,ST	pC ₁ =-80.027-0.00287logP+0.284MR+-0.218FW+66.570D	0.436	11.646
33A	MV,RI,D	pC1=4.189+0.442logP+-0.110MR+0.0129FW+0.116ST	0.288	1.350
34A	MV,ST,D	$pC_1 = -26.707 + 0.298 log P + -0.136 MR + 0.0227 FW + 22.629 RI$	0.373	1.040
35A	RI,ST,D	pC1=6.349+0.381logP+-0.00579MR+0.0111FW-0.0190MV	0.263	0.626
36A	MR,RI,ST,D	pC ₁ = 6.612+0.372logP+0.0118FW+-0.0228MV	0.263	0.949
37A	MR,MV,ST,D	pC ₁ =5.813+0.383logP+6.902x10 ⁻⁵ FW+-0.736RI	0.222	0.761
38A	MR,MV,RI,D	pC ₁ =4.616+0.364logP+-0.00131 FW+0.0121ST	0.228	0.788
39A	MR,MV,RI,ST	$pC_1 = -4.075 + 0.316 log P + -0.100 FW + 9.536 D$	0.388	1.691
40A	MR,MV,FW,ST	pC ₁ =5.604+0.363 logP+-2.065RI+1.795D	0.253	0.904

41 A	RI,ST,D,FW,MV	pC1=4.973+0.390logP+-0.00338MR	0.226	1.317
42A	RI,ST,D,MV,MR	$pC_1 = 4.758 + 0.374 log P + -0.000157 FW$	0.221	1.277
43A	RI,ST,D,FW,MR	pC ₁ = 4.964+0.381logP+-0.00102MV	0.223	1.295
44A	MV,ST,D,FW,MR	$pC_1 = 5.725 + 0.383 log P + -0.664 RI$	0.222	1.284
45A	MV,RI,D,FW,MR	pC ₁ = 4.554-0.362logP+0.00359ST	0.222	1.287
46 A	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR	pC ₁ = 2.907+0.335logP+1.423D	0.244	1.450
47A	logP,RI,ST,D,MR	pC1=7.528+0.0134FW+-0.0235MV	0.054	0.257
48 A	logP,MV,ST,D ,MR	pC ₁ =1.467+4.109x10 ⁻⁵ FW+2.841RI	0.026	0.120
49 A	logP,MV,RI,D ,MR	pC ₁ =5.329-0.00106FW+0.0214ST	0.033	0.152
50A	logP,MV,RI,ST,MR	pC ₁ =-4.790-0.0107FW+11.072D	0.242	1.436
51A	logP,MV,FW,ST,MR	$pC_1 = 1.550 + 0.816RI + 2.341D$	0.080	0.392
52A	MR,RI,ST,logP	pC ₁ =-79.861-0.2184FW+0.283MV+66.438D	0.869	17.745
53A	FW,ST,D,logP	pC ₁ =-235.038+-1.085MR+0.363MV+152.373RI	0.715	6.693
54A	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	pC ₁ =6.714-0.0868ClogP	0.856	59.557

 Table (2.8): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 5,8-Dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquin

 Cancer Cell Line.

No.	Removed Parameters	QSAR Equation	r ²	F
1B	logP,MR,FW	pC ₂ =-13.287-0.0179MV+11.436RI+-0.0191ST+5.221D	0.269	0.644
2B	logP,MR,MV	$pC_2 = -15.759 - 0.0159FW + 8.885RI + -0.00162ST + 10.084D$	0.359	0.981
3B	logP,MR,RI	$pC_2 = -66.710 + -0.194 FW + 0.247 MV + 0.0284 ST + 56.371 D$	0.918	19.720
4 B	logP,MR,ST	pC ₂ =-70.931+-0.192FW+0.246MV+3.340RI+56.156D	0.896	15.037
5B	logP,MR,D	pC ₂ =0.0991+0.006061FW-0.0217MV+5.613RI+0.0138ST	0.182	0.391
6B	logP,FW,MV	pC ₂ =-24.301-0.0590MR+18.256RI+-0.007157ST+5.350D	0.323	0.836
7 B	logP,FW,RI	pC ₂ =4.047-0.0206MR+-0.0125MV+0.0632ST+3.135D	0.235	0.536
8B	logP,FW,ST	pC ₂ =-172.485-0.775MR+0.249MV+113.512RI+1.295D	0.666	3.486
9B	logP,FW,D	pC ₂ =-171.279-0.812MR+0.261MV+122.787RI+0.0372ST	0.672	3.585
10B	logP,MV,RI	pC ₂ =-10.547+0.0992MR+-0.0401FW+-0.0285ST+17.670D	0.402	1.177
11B	logP,MV,ST	pC ₂ =87.889+0.791MR+-0.213FW+-103.766RI+66.093D	0.583	2.443
12B	logP,MV,D	pC ₂ =-27.389-0.113MR+0.01468FW+24.136RI-0.00249ST	0.281	0.685
13B	logP.RI,ST	pC ₂ =-67.111+0.0241MR+-0.195FW+0.243MV+57.285D	0.896	15.117
14B	logP.RI,D	pC ₂ =4.611-0.0819MR+0.004061FW+0.0185MV+0.110ST	0.208	0.460
15B	logP.ST,D	pC ₂ =-177.585-0.806MR+0.000878FW+0.261MV+117.448RI	0.660	3.390
16B	FW,MV,RI	pC ₂ =-3.884+0.325logP+-0.0594MR+0.0888ST+1.592D	0.446	1.297
17B	FW,MV,ST	pC ₂ =-17.135+0.203logP+-0.0520MR+13.754RI+4.057D	0.388	1.108
18B	FW,MV,D	$pC_2 = 13.200 + 0.379 log P + -0.0566 MR + -5.703 RI + 0.117 ST$	0.422	1.278
19B	FW,RI,ST	$pC_2=4.609+0.250logP+0.0291MR+-0.0239MV+3.284D$	0.308	0.780
-----	-------------	---	-------	--------
20B	FW,RI,D	$pC_2 = 2.656 + 0.416 log P + -0.152 MR + 0.0305 MV + 0.155 ST$	0.479	1.608
21B	FW,ST,D	pC ₂ =-164.574+0.132log <i>P</i> -0.245MR+0.245MV+108.833RI	0.687	3.838
22B	MR,FW,MV	pC ₂ =12.468+0.334logP+-3.492RI+0.0211ST+-2.380D	0.184	0.395
23B	MR,FW,RI	$pC_2=4.442+0.266logP+-0.0175MV+0.0389ST+2.641D$	0.364	1.001
24B	MR,FW,ST	pC ₂ =-4.621+0.220logP+-0.0159MV+5.923RI+3.605D	0.343	0.914
25B	MR,FW,D	pC ₂ =23.177+0.377logP+-0.0172MV+-11.900RI+0.104ST	0.371	1.030
26B	MR,MV,RI	pC ₂ =-1.632+0.237logP+-0.0152FW+0.045ST+7.667D	0.440	1.374
27B	MR,MV,ST	pC ₂ =-11.602+0.185logP+-0.0139FW+6.844RI+8.404D	0.412	1.228
28B	MR,MV,D	pC ₂ =34.260+0.453logP+-0.0111FW+-20.962RI+0.152ST	0.395	1.142
29B	MR,RI,ST	pC ₂ =-70.344-0.0114logP+-0.2044FW+0.266MV+59.004D	0.873	12.080
30B	MR,RI,D	$pC_2{=}6.789{+}0.288logP{+}0.0137FW{+}{-}0.0151MV{+}0.0373ST$	0.333	0.874
31B	MR,ST,D	pC ₂ =0.525+0.261logP+0.00378FW+-0.0157MV+4.709RI	0.295	0.733
32B	MV,RI,ST	$pC_2 = -6.153 - 0.162 log P + 0.0544 MR + -0.0281 FW + 12.694 D$	0.434	1.344
33B	MV,RI,D	pC ₂ =5.362+0.345logP+-0.0694MR+0.00304FW+0.0965ST	0.419	1.264
34B	MV,ST,D	pC ₂ =-20.431+0.225log <i>P</i> -0.0914MR+0.01127FW+18.891RI	0.363	0.999
35B	RI,ST,D	$pC_2 = 7.299 + 0.291 log P + -0.0188 MR + 0.00214 FW - 0.0177 MV$	0.267	0.639
36B	MR,RI,ST,D	$pC_2 = 6.448 + 0.321 log P + 0.000107 FW + -0.00558 MV$	0.255	0.912
37B	MR,MV,ST,D	pC ₂ = 1.438+0.282logP+-0.00402FW+3.178RI	0.275	1.011
38B	MR,MV,RI,D	pC ₂ =5.632+0.295logP+ -0.00591FW+0.0309ST	0.312	1.209
39B	MR,MV,RI,ST	$pC_2 = 0.880 + 0.288 log P + -0.008763 FW + 5.521 D$	0.324	1.280
40B	MR,MV,FW,ST	pC ₂ = 6.637+0.301logP+0.256RI+-1.603D	0.182	0.593
1				

41B	RI,ST,D,FW,MV	pC ₂ =5.920+0.330logP+-0.0117MR	0.232	1.356
42B	RI,ST,D,MV,MR	$pC_2 = 5.994 + 0.321 logP + -0.00304 FW$	0.252	1.513
43B	RI,ST,D,FW,MR	$pC_2 = 6.463 + 0.321 logP + -0.00578 MV$	0.255	1.539
44B	MV,ST,D,FW,MR	pC ₂ = 6.529+0.283logP+-0.995RI	0.150	0.791
45B	MV,RI,D,FW,MR	$pC_2 = 5.347 + 0.286 log P + -0.00811 ST$	0.150	0.838
46B	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR	pC ₂ = 6.971+0.305logP+-1.557D	0.182	1.000
47B	logP,RI,ST,D ,MR	pC ₂ =7.238+0.00123FW+-0.000619MV	0.054	0.255
48B	logP,MV,ST,D ,MR	pC ₂ =-1.758-0.00404FW+5.809RI	0.137	0.717
49B	logP,MV,RI,D ,MR	pC ₂ =6.211-0.00577FW+0.0385ST	0.145	0.762
50B	logP,MV,RI,ST,MR	pC ₂ =0.230-0.00933FW+6.919D	0.167	0.903
51B	logP,MV,FW,ST,MR	pC ₂ = 3.278+2.643RI+-1.151D	0.028	0.128
52B	logP,MR,RI,ST	pC ₂ =-69.685+-0.202FW+0.264MV+58.482D	0.873	18.377
53B	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	pC ₂ =6.210-0.0228ClogP	0.683	21.519
53B*	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	pC ₂ =6.490-0.0839ClogP	0.756	24.841

*Outlier compound 3 and 9

 Table (2.9): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone E

 Cancer Cell Line.

No.	Removed Parameters	QSAR Equation	r ²	F
1C	logP,MR,FW	$pC_3 = 7.439 + 0.00139MV + -2.412RI + 0.0203ST + 0.118D$	0.502	1.51
2C	logP,MR,MV	$pC_3 = 8.037 + 0.00113FW + -2.479RI + 0.0216ST + -0.345D$	0.485	1.412
3C	logP,MR,RI	pC ₃ =0.683+ -0.00769FW+0.0107MV+ -0.00653ST+3.770D	0.455	1.250
4C	logP,MR,ST	$pC_3 = 2.227 + -0.00862FW + 0.0116MV + -1.389RI + 4.090D$	0.524	1.648
5 C	logP,MR,D	$pC_3 = 7.703 - 0.000467FW + 0.00191MV - 2.632RI + 0.0246ST$	0.503	1.519
6C	logP,FW,MV	pC ₃ = 8.358+0.00410MR+ -2.962RI+0.0207ST+0.0672D	0.494	1.463
7C	logP,FW,RI	pC ₃ =3.430 +-0.0197MR+0.00793 MV+ 0.0201 ST +0.297D	0.526	1.665
8C	logP,FW,ST	$pC_3 = -2.570 + -0.0371MR + 0.0138MV + 3.663RI + 1.359D$	0.480	1.384
9C	logP,FW,D	$pC_3 = 2.998 + -0.0235MR + 0.00917MV + 0.345RI + 0.0246ST$	0.521	1.632
10C	logP,MV,RI	pC ₃ = 5.806+-0.0148MR+0.00538FW+ 0.0193ST+-1.695D	0.438	1.167
11C	logP,MV,ST	$pC_3 = 12.320 + 0.0608MR + -0.0160FW + -9.343RI + 6.220D$	0.527	1.668
12C	logP,MV,D	$pC_3 = 8.751 + 0.00527MR + -0.000349FW + -3.251RI + 0.0235ST$	0.494	1.467
13C	logP.RI,ST	$pC_3 = 0.589 + -0.0101MR + -0.00708FW + 0.0131MV + 3.609D$	0.517	1.607
14C	logP.RI,D	$pC_{3} = 3.625 + -0.020571MR + 0.000320FW + 0.00783MV + 0.0230ST$	0.522	1.638
15C	logP.ST,D	$pC_{3} = -4.921 + -0.0545MR + 0.00404FW + 0.0149MV + 6.156RI$	0.442	1.188
16C	FW,MV,RI	$pC_3 = 5.253 + -0.0613 log P + -0.00932 MR + 0.00479 ST + -0.665 D$	0.399	0.997
17C	FW,MV,ST	pC ₃ = 6.588+0.0445logP+0.000771MR+ -2.548RI+ 1.998D	0.435	1.155
18C	FW,MV,D	pC ₃ = 9.764+0.0263logP+0.00178MR+ -4.125RI+0.0314ST	0.505	1.532

19C	FW,RI,ST	$pC_3 = 2.290 + 0.0461 log P + 0.0207 MR + 0.00709 MV + 2.225 D$	0.468	1.319
20C	FW,RI,D	$pC_{3} = 3.483 + 0.00391 log P + -0.0223 MR + 0.00868 MV + 0.0259 ST$	0.521	1.633
21C	FW,ST,D	$pC_{3} = -4.363 + -0.0620 log P + -0.0364 MR + 0.0153 MV + 5.740 RI$	0.462	1.288
22C	MR,FW,MV	pC ₃ = 9.613+0.544logP+ -4.587RI+0.0258ST+1.000D	0.540	1.762
23C	MR,FW,RI	$pC_3 = 4.652 - 0.0429 log P + 0.00266 MV + 0.102 ST + -0387 D$	0.456	1.256
24C	MR,FW,ST	pC ₃ = 5.633+0.0190logP+ 0.00979MV+-1.590RI+1.475 D	0.439	1.175
25C	MR,FW,D	$pC_{3} = 9.053 + 0.0212 log P + 0.000758 MV + -3.631 RI + 0.0298 ST$	0.508	1.548
26C	MR,MV,RI	$pC_3 = 5.450 - 0.0371 logP + 0.00209FW + 0.0103ST + -1.052D$	0.417	1.075
27C	MR,MV,ST	pC ₃ = 7.317+0.0794logP+ -0.000632FW+ -3.671RI+ 2.953D	0.438	1.167
28C	MR,MV,D	$pC_3 = 9.514 + 0.0295 logP + 0.000467 FW + -3.934 RI + 0.030.ST$	0.510	1.563
29 C	MR,RI,ST	$pC_3 = 1.051 - 0.0370 log P + -0.00830 FW + 0.0122 MV + 3.158 D$	0.512	1.573
30C	MR,RI,D	$pC_3 = 4.022 - 0.0540 logP + -0.00229FW + 0.00559MV + 0.0135ST$	0.479	1.378
31C	MR,ST,D	$pC_3 = 1.302 - 0.0919 log P + -0.00268 FW + 0.00712 MV + 2.128 RI$	0.437	1.166
32C	MV,RI,ST	$pC_3 = 4.878 \text{-} 0.0338 log P \text{+} 0.00382 M R \text{+} 0.000946 F W \text{+} \text{-} 0.0937 D$	0.385	0.979
33C	MV,RI,D	$pC_3 = 4.689 + 0.00809 log P + -0.00689 MR + 0.00302 FW + 0.00271^{ST}$	0.398	0.991
34C	MV,ST,D	$pC_3 = 5.430 - 0.0541 log P + 0.0111 MR + -0.000657 FW + -0.436 RI$	0.403	1.011
35C	RI,ST,D	$pC_{3}{=}\;4.719{-}0.0684 log P{+}0.0104 MR{+}{-}0.00147 FW{+}0.00156 MV$	0.412	1.053
36C	MR,MV,RI,D	pC ₃ = 4.992-0.0198logP+0.00169FW+-0.120RI	0.396	1.527
37C	MV.MR,RI,D	$pC_3 = 4.735 - 0.0160 log P + 0.00163 FW + 0.00105 ST$	0.396	1.530
38C	MV.MR,RI,D,ST	pC ₃ =4.794 -0.0188logP+ 0.00168FW	0.394	2.599
39C	MV.MR,RI,D,FW	pC ₃ = 5.304-0.00244logP+0.0119RI	0.001	0.005
40 C	MV.MR,ST,D,FW	pC ₃ = 4.899+0.0103logP+0.00587ST	0.080	0.347

41C	logP,MR,MV,ST,D	pC ₃ =4.582+0.00145FW+0.104RI	0.333	1.999
42C	logP,MR,MV,RI,,D	pC ₃ =4.578+0.00140FW+0.00339ST	0.369	2.334
43C	logP,MR,MV,RI,,ST	pC ₃ =4.447+0.00136FW+0.281D	0.371	2.363
44C	logP,MV,FW,ST,D	pC ₃ =4.661+0.114RI+0.00424MR	0.202	1.014
45C	logP,MR,FW,ST,D	pC ₃ =3.763+0.686RI+0.00139 MV	0.198	0.988
46C	logP,MV,FW,RI,D	pC ₃ =4.563+0.151ST+0.208MR	0.275	1.515
47C	logP,MR,FW,RI,D	pC ₃ =4.2840.00876ST+0.00165MV	0.357	2.224
48C	MV.MR,RI,D,FW,RI	pC ₃ =5.588-0.00775ClogP	0.586	12.73
48C*	MV.MR,RI,D,FW,RI	pC ₃ =-0.00857 ClogP + 5.602	0.714	17.49

* Outlier compounds 19 and 23

 Table (2.10): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone

 Cancer Cell Line.

No.	Removed Parameters	QSAR Equation	r ²	F
1D	logP,MR,FW	$pC_4 = 3.886 + 0.000389MV + -0.189RI + 0.00636ST + 0.987D$	0.489	1.43
2D	logP,MR,MV	pC ₄ = 4.101+0.000273FW+-0.237 RI+0.00686ST+0.865D	0.487	1.42
3D	logP,MR,RI	pC ₄ =0.362+-0.00783 FW+0.009574MV+-0.00169 ST+4.101D	0.522	1.63
4D	logP,MR,ST	$pC_4 = 0.639 + -0.00761FW + 0.00932MV + -0.118RI + 3.950D$	0.522	1.63
5D	logP,MR,D	pC ₄ = 5.186+0.00138FW+-0.00127MV+-0.553RI+0.0147ST	0.472	1.33
6D	logP,FW,MV	pC ₄ = 4.162+0.00106MR+-0349RI+0.00655ST+0.968D	0.488	1.43
7D	logP,FW,RI	pC ₄ = 3.498+-0.00483MR+ 0.00195MV+ 0.00973ST+0.924D	0.493	1.46
8D	logP,FW,ST	pC ₄ = -5.273+-0.0409MR+0.0140 MV+5.357RI +1.600D	0.514	1.58
9D	logP,FW,D	$pC_4 = 2.042 + -0.0172MR + 0.00598MV + 1.143RI + 0.0238ST$	0.468	1.31
10D	logP,MV,RI	$pC_4 = 3.602 + -0.00174MR + -0.000178FW + 0.00267ST + 1.146D$	0.487	1.42
11D	logP,MV,ST	pC ₄ = 7.652+0.0417MR+-0.0115FW+ -5.511RI+ 4.995D	0.512	1.57
12D	logP,MV,D	pC ₄ = 3.865-0.00630MR+0.00207FW+ 0.387RI+0.0117ST	0.478	1.37
13D	logP.RI,ST	$pC_4 = 0.495 + -0.000903MR + -0.00745FW + 0.00947MV + 3.913D$	0.522	1.63
14D	logP.RI,D	$pC_4 = 4.211 + -0.00710MR + 0.00144FW + 0.000977MV + 0.0169ST$	0.478	1.37
15D	logP.ST,D	$pC_4 = -8.528 + -0.0643MR + 0.00493FW + 0.0160MV + 8.599RI$	0.498	1.48
16D	FW,MV,RI	pC ₄ =3.204+0.0239 logP+-0.00779MR+ -0.000464ST+1.655D	0.493	1.45
17D	FW,MV,ST	pC ₄ = 5.377+0.148logP+-0.0109MR+ -3.346RI+ 4.474D	0.532	1.70
18D	FW,MV,D	pC ₄ = 5.151+-0.00903logP+0.00159MR+ -0.659RI +0.0186ST	0.462	1.29

FW,RI,ST	pC ₄ = 0.273+0.131 logP+-0.0332MR+ 0.00788MV+ 4.284D	0.542	1.77
FW,RI,D	$pC_4 = 3.970 - 0.00617 log P + -0.00638 MR + 0.00256 MV + 0.0213 ST$	0.467	1.31
FW,ST,D	pC ₄ = -6.299-0.0668logP+-0.0352MR+ 0.0139MV+7.124RI	0.470	1.32
MR,FW,MV	pC ₄ = 4.522+0.0213logP+ -0.943RI+0.00801ST+1.364D	0.500	1.50
MR,FW,RI	pC ₄ =3.357+0.0136 logP+ 9.620x10 ⁻⁵ MV+0.00145 ST+1.403D	0.492	1.45
MR,FW,ST	$pC_2 = 7.199 + 0.135 log P + -0.00325 MV + -4.247 RI + 4.109 D$	0.521	1.63
MR,FW,D	pC ₄ = 4.416-0.0149logP+ 0.000723MV+-0.142RI+0.0166ST	0.464	1.29
MR,MV,RI	$pC_4 = 3.276 + 0.0183 logP + 6.55 x 10^{-5} FW + 0.000140 ST + 1.549 D$	0.492	1.45
MR,MV,ST	$pC_4 = 7.046 + 0.167 logP + -0.00357 FW + -5.534 RI + 6.036 D$	0.546	1.80
MR,MV,D	pC ₄ = 4.622-0.00989logP+0.000542 FW+ -0.241RI +0.0156ST	0.468	1.31
MR,RI,ST	$pC_4 = 0.660 + 0.00631 log P + -0.00700 FW + 0.00848 MV + 3.764 D$	0.523	1.64
MR,RI,D	$pC_4 = 4.464 - 0.00548 log P + 0.00136 FW + -0.00106 MV + 0.0114 ST$	0.469	1.32
MR,ST,D	$pC_4 = 2.248 - 0.0342 log P + 0.00124 FW + -0.000106 MV + 1.689 RI$	0.451	1.23
MV,RI,ST	$pC_4 = 2.981 + 0.0798 log P + -0.0163 MR + 0.00311 FW + 1.903 D$	0.503	1.51
MV,RI,D	pC ₄ = 3.942+0.191logP+-0.0582MR+0.0123FW+ 0.0278ST	0.534	1.72
MV,ST,D	$pC_{4} = 1.401 + 0.0344 logP + -0.0226 MR + 0.00594 FW + 2.365 RI$	0.467	1.31
RI,ST,D.	$pC_4 = 5.119 + 0.0151 log P + 6.368 x 10 - 5 M R + 0.00429 F W - 0.00483 M V$	0.439	1.17
MR,MV,RI,D	pC ₄ = 2.293-0.0353logP+0.00117FW+1.723RI	0.451	1.91
MV.MR,RI,D	pC ₄ =4.329-0.0127 logP+0.000613FW+0.0138ST	0.467	2.04
MV.MR,RI,D,ST	$pC_4 = 5.116 - 0.0494 log P + 0.00128 FW$	0.268	1.46
MV.MR,RI,D,FW	pC ₄ =2.509-0.0232 logP+1.815RI	0.350	2.15
MV.MR,ST,D,FW	$pC_4 = 4.391 - 0.00277 log P + 0.0156 ST$	0.443	3.18
	FW,RI,ST FW,RI,D FW,ST,D MR,FW,MV MR,FW,RI MR,FW,ST MR,FW,D MR,MV,RI MR,MV,RI MR,MV,D MR,RI,ST MR,RI,D MR,RI,D MV,RI,ST MV,RI,D RI,ST,D RI,ST,D. MV,MR,RI,D MV.MR,RI,D MV.MR,RI,D,FW	$\begin{array}{lll} FW,RI,ST & pC_{4}=0.273+0.131 \log P+-0.0332MR+ 0.00788MV+ 4.284D \\ FW,RI,D & pC_{4}=3.970-0.00617 \log P+-0.00638MR+0.00256 MV+ 0.0213ST \\ FW,ST,D & pC_{4}=-6.299-0.0668 \log P+-0.0352MR+ 0.0139MV+7.124RI \\ MR,FW,MV & pC_{4}=4.522+0.0213 \log P+-0.943RI+0.00801ST+1.364D \\ MR,FW,RI & pC_{4}=3.357+0.0136 \log P+ 9.620x10^{-5}MV+0.00145 ST+1.403D \\ MR,FW,ST & pC_{2}=7.199+0.135 \log P+ -0.00325MV+-4.247RI+ 4.109D \\ MR,FW,D & pC_{4}=4.416-0.0149 \log P+ 0.000723MV+-0.142RI+0.0166ST \\ MR,MV,RI & pC_{4}=3.276+0.0183 \log P+ 6.55x10^{-5}FW+0.000140ST+1.549D \\ MR,MV,ST & pC_{4}=7.046+0.167 \log P+-0.00357FW+-5.534RI+6.036D \\ MR,MV,ST & pC_{4}=7.046+0.167 \log P+-0.00357FW+-5.534RI+6.036D \\ MR,MV,D & pC_{4}=4.622-0.00989 \log P+0.000542 FW+-0.241RI+0.0156ST \\ MR,RI,ST & pC_{4}=0.660+0.00631 \log P+-0.00700 FW+0.00848MV+3.764 D \\ MR,RI,D & pC_{4}=4.464-0.00548 \log P+0.00136FW+-0.00106MV+0.0114ST \\ MR,ST,D & pC_{4}=2.248+0.0342 \log P+0.00124FW+-0.00106MV+1.689RI \\ MV,RI,ST & pC_{4}=2.981+0.0798 \log P+-0.0163MR+0.00311FW+1.903D \\ MV,RI,D & pC_{4}=3.942+0.191 \log P+-0.0582MR+0.0123FW+0.0278ST \\ MV,ST,D & pC_{4}=5.119+0.0151 \log P+6.368x10-5MR+0.00429FW-0.00483^{-}MV \\ MR,MV,RI,D & pC_{4}=2.293-0.0353 \log P+0.00117FW+1.723RI \\ MV.MR,RI,D,ST & pC_{4}=2.293-0.0353 \log P+0.00117FW+1.723RI \\ MV.MR,RI,D,FW & pC_{4}=2.509-0.0232 \log P+1.815RI \\ MV.MR,RI,D,FW & pC_{4}=2.509-0.0232 \log P+1.815RI \\ MV.MR,ST,D,FW & pC_{4}=2.391-0.00277 \log P+0.0156ST \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$

41D	logP,MR,MV,ST,D	pC ₄ =1.563+0.000753FW+2.123RI	0.345	2.10
42D	logP,MR,MV,RI,,D	pC ₄ =4.205+0.000428FW+0.0156ST	0.458	3.38
43D	logP,MR,MV,RI,,ST	pC ₄ =3.615+0.000252FW+1.282D	0.481	3.71
44D	logP,MV,FW,ST,D	pC ₄ =1.773+2.107RI+0.000960MR	0.303	1.73
45D	logP,MR,FW,ST,D	pC ₄ =1.590+2.227RI+0.000296 MV	0.302	1.73
46D	logP,MV,FW,RI,D	pC4=4.251+0.0160ST+0.000882MR	0.448	3.24
47D	logP,MR,FW,RI,D	pC ₄ =4.171+0.0170ST+0.000385MV	0.451	3.29
48D	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	pC ₄ =5.539 - 0.00639ClogP	0.656	17.17
48D*	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	pC ₄ =5.761 -0.0136ClogP	0.869	46.24

* Outlier compounds 22 and 23

No.	Removed Parameters	QSAR Equation	r ²	F
1E	logP,MR,FW	pC ₅ =10.665+-0.00119MV+-5.393RI+0.0142ST+2.169D	0.850	8.498
2 E	logP,MR,MV	pC ₅ = 10.173+-0.000981FW+-5.347 RI+0.0131ST+2.566D	0.846	8.266
3 E	logP,MR,RI	pC ₅ =3.291+0.00146 FW+-0.00229MV+-0.0304 ST+3.031D	0.618	2.426
4 E	logP,MR,ST	pC ₅ = 9.386+0.00120FW+-0.00252MV+-4.306RI+ 2.423D	0.837	7.697
5 E	logP,MR,D	$pC_5 = 13.137 + 0.005263 FW - 0.007373 MV - 5.566 RI + 0.0208 ST$	0.854	8.801
6E	logP,FW,MV	pC ₅ = 9.880+-0.00349MR+ -4.923RI+0.0139ST+2.213D	0.847	8.325
7 E	logP,FW,RI	pC ₅ = 1.890+-0.0356MR+0.0107 MV+0.00509 ST+2.767D	0.803	6.132
8E	logP,FW,ST	pC ₅ = 13.377+0.0213MR+-0.00820 MV+-7.019RI +2.678D	0.842	8.009
9E	logP,FW,D	$pC_5 = 25.193 + 0.0566MR + -0.0202MV - 13.900RI + 0.0428ST$	0.793	5.755
10E	logP,MV,RI	pC5=6.210+-0.0413MR+0.0107FW+ 0.0198ST+-1.566D	0.841	7.911
11E	logP,MV,ST	$pC_5 = 9.037 + -0.00336MR + -0.00189FW + -4.870RI + 3.478D$	0.835	7.577
12E	logP,MV,D	$pC_5 = 8.095 + -0.0248MR + 0.00604FW + -2.332RI + 0.0193ST$	0.847	8.335
13E	logP.RI,ST	$pC_5 = 4.260 + -0.0318MR + 0.00592FW + 0.00255MV + 0.976D$	0.821	6.860
14E	logP.RI,D	$pC_5{=}4.686{-}0.0394MR{+}0.00708FW{+}0.00368MV{+}0.0138ST$	0.838	7.742
15E	logP.ST,D	$pC_{5} = 7.638 + -0.0195MR + 0.00835FW + -0.00440MV - 1.408RI$	0.818	6.727
16E	FW,MV,RI	$pC_5 = 5.295 - 0.132 log P + 0.00758 MR + -0.00740 ST + 0.243 D$	0.797	5.878
17E	FW,MV,ST	pC ₅ = 8.296+0.000269log <i>P</i> -0.000332MR -3.954RI+ 2.873D	0.834	7.544
18E	FW,MV,D	pC ₅ = 8.148-0.101logP+0.00473MR+ -2.226RI+0.0119ST	0.811	6.430
19E	FW,RI,ST	$pC_5 = 3.513 - 0.0660 log P + -0.0159 MR + 0.00599 MV + 1.520 D$	0.813	6.541

 Table (2.11): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinor

 H358M Cancer Cell Line.

20E	FW,RI,D	pC ₅ =5.034-0.123log <i>P</i> -0.00189MR+0.00285MV+0.00331ST	0.802	6.089
21E	FW,ST,D	pC ₅ = 9.945-0.122logP+0.0231MR+-0.00551 MV+-2.989RI	0.808	6.303
22E	MR,FW,MV	pC ₅ = 8.851-0.0380logP+ -3.739RI+0.00968ST+1.596D	0.838	7.752
23E	MR,FW,RI	$pC_5 = 4.774 - 0.114 log P + 0.00206 MV + -0.00387ST + 0.543D$	0.806	6.216
24E	MR,FW,ST	$pC_5=9.547+0.0184logP+-0.00162MV+-4.983RI+3.227D$	0.837	7.687
25E	MR,FW,D	pC ₅ =7.290-0.100logP+ 0.00153MV+-1.703RI+0.0127ST	0.808	6.292
26E	MR,MV,RI	pC ₅ = 5.499-0.114logP+ 0.00175FW +-0.00246ST+-0.141D	0.807	6.256
27E	MR,MV,ST	$pC_5 = 8.718 + 0.00245 logP + -0.000995 FW - 4.491 RI + 3.242 D$	0.835	7.569
28E	MR,MV,D	$pC_5 = 7.811 - 0.0885 log P + 0.00111 FW + -1.981 RI + 0.0110 ST$	0.819	6.791
29 E	MR,RI,ST	$pC_5 = 5.695 - 0.118 \log P + 0.00196 FW - 0.000141 MV + -0.425 D$	0.806	6.233
30E	MR,RI,D	$pC_5{=}5.353{-}0.114 log P{+}0.00141 FW{+}0.000398 MV{-}0.00282 ST$	0.807	6.257
31E	MR,ST,D	$pC_5 = 8.950 - 0.0520 log P + 0.00485 FW + -0.00537 MV - 2.291 RI$	0.823	6.969
32E	MV,RI,ST	$pC_5 = 5.272 - 0.0372 log P + -0.0216 MR + 0.00606 FW + 0.0625 D$	0.821	6.900
33E	MV,RI,D	$pC_5 = 5.172 + 0.0103 log P - 0.0348 MR + 0.00870 FW + 0.00469 ST$	0.826	7.114
34E	MV,ST,D	$pC_5 = 5.419 - 0.0481 log P + -0.0188 MR + 0.00554 FW + -0.0564 RI$	0.821	6.896
35E	RI,ST,D	pC ₅ =5.335-0.0440log <i>P</i> -0.0201MR+0.00581FW-3.085x10 ⁻⁶ MV	0.821	6.894
36E	MR,MV,RI,D	$pC_5 = 6.166 - 0.106 log P + 0.001551 FW + -0.594 RI$	0.812	10.108
37E	MV.MR,RI,D	$pC_5=5.403-0.111 logP+0.00169FW+-0.00371^{ST}$	0.806	9.721
38E	MV.MR,RI,D,ST	pC ₅ = 5.192-0.102logP+0.00151 FW	0.795	15.487
39E	MV.MR,RI,D,FW	$pC_5 = 6.453 - 0.0905 log P + -0.473 RI$	0.667	8.017
40E	MV.MR,ST,D,FW	pC ₅ =5.574-0.0840 logP+0.00131ST	0.658	7.681
41E	logP,MR,MV,ST,D	pC5=3.962+0.000293FW+0.613RI	0.026	0.106

42E	logP,MR,MV,RI,,D	pC ₅ =4.316+6.989X10 ⁻⁵ FW+0.0126ST	0.226	1.166
43 E	logP,MR,MV,RI,,ST	pC5=3.432+0.000198FW+1.409D	0.440	3.145
44E	logP,MV,FW,ST,D	pC ₅ =4.605+0.536RI+-0.00373MR	0.088	0.387
45E	logP,MR,FW,ST,D	pC ₅ =5.572-0.0443RI+ -0.00139MV	0.106	0.476
46 E	logP,MV,FW,RI,D	pC ₅ =4.743+0.0123ST+-0.00357MR	0.288	1.619
47 E	logP,MR,FW,RI,D	pC5=4.648+0.0109ST+-0.000665MV	0.246	1.305
48E	logP,FW,MV,MR,ST	pC ₅ = 7.877-3.933RI+2.894D	0.781	14.257
49E	logP,MV,RI,ST,D	pC ₅ =5.425-0.0341MR+0.00873FW	0.807	16.738
50E	MR,FW,MV,RI,ST,D	pC ₅ =5.669-0.0869logP	0.656	17.153
51E	MR, MV,ST,RI,D	pC ₅ = 5.192-0.102logP+0.00151FW	0.795	15.487
52E	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	pC5=5.308-0.00323ClogP	0.867	58.483

 Table (2.12): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of Phenylaminonaphtoquine

 DU145Cancer Cell Line.

No.	Removed Parameters	QSAR Equation	r ²	F
1 F	logP,MR,FW	$pC_{6}=-72.117+0.0393MV+41.235RI+-0.0164ST+0.524D$	0.744	4.355
2 F	logP,MR,MV	pC ₆ = -94.211+ 0.0398FW+60.903 RI+-0.0636ST+-7.632D	0.773	5.105
3F	logP,MR,RI	pC ₆ = 66.953+0.247FW+-0.319MV+0.166 ST+-55.934D	0.821	6.899
4F	logP,MR,ST	pC ₆ = -21.073+0.289FW+-0.335MV+59.177RI+-62.912 D	0.870	10.061
5 F	logP,MR,D	$pC_6 = -82.178 + 0.00527 FW + 0.0361 MV + 48.004 RI - 0.0393 ST$	0.747	4.432
6 F	logP,FW,MV	pC ₆ = -53.705+0.105MR +29.952RI+-0.00478ST+0.324D	0.742	4.313
7 F	logP,FW,RI	$pC_6 = -3.989 + 0.230MR + -0.0575MV + 0.0592ST + -0.583D$	0.732	4.106
8 F	logP,FW,ST	$pC_6 = -67.552 + -0.0372MR + 0.0490MV + 38.638RI + 0.297D$	0.744	4.349
9 F	logP,FW,D	pC ₆ = -66.253-0.0258MR +0.0455MV+37.918RI+0.00233ST	0.743	4.336
10F	logP,MV,RI	pC ₆ = 9.569+-0.141MR+0.0409FW+0.148 ST+-10.530D	0.737	4.194
11F	logP,MV,ST	pC ₆ = -96.313+-0.493MR+0.163FW+ 84.345RI+ -35.116D	0.821	6.880
12F	logP,MV,D	$pC_6 = -65.632 + 0.0991MR + 0.00473FW + 37.750RI - 0.0301ST$	0.745	4.382
13F	logP.RI,ST	$pC_6 = 69.998 + 0.780MR + 0.273FW + -0.590MV + -59.443D$	0.833	7.487
14F	logP.RI,D	$pC_6 = -4.460 + 0.254 MR - 0.000691 FW - 0.0643 MV + 0.0504 ST$	0.731	4.076
15F	logP.ST,D	$pC_6 = -66.771 - 0.0461 MR + 0.00270 FW + 0.0475 MV + 38.551 RI$	0.745	4.390
16F	FW,MV,RI	$pC_6 = -6.487 + 0.441 log P + 0.0418 MR + 0.126 ST + -0.702 D$	0.744	4.362
17F	FW,MV,ST	pC ₆ = -60.518+0.264logP+0.112MR +32.745RI+ 0.721D	0.750	4.491
18F	FW,MV,D	$pC_6 = -39.618 + 0.345 log P + 0.0858 MR + 20.030 RI + 0.0516 ST$	0.751	4.536
19F	FW,RI,ST	pC ₆ = -7.273+0.226logP+0.535MR+ -0.151MV+0.748 D	0.726	3.969

FW,RI,D	$pC_6 = -7.582 + 0.435 log P + 0.229 MR + -0.0569 MV + 0.0833 ST$	0.749	4.468
FW,ST,D	$pC_6 = -71.037 + 0.186 log P + 0.0201 MR + 0.0334 MV + 39.869 RI$	0.744	4.439
MR,FW,MV	$pC_6{=}20.560 + 0.501 logP + -15.951 RI + 0.180 ST + -1.082 D$		3.996
MR,FW,RI	$pC_6 = -6.212 + 0.443 log P + 0.0123 MV + 0.134 ST + -0.757 D$	0.741	4.299
MR,FW,ST	$pC_6 = -72.819 + 0.250 log P + 0.0389 MV + 40.478 RI + 0.734 D$	0.750	4.511
MR,FW,D	$pC_6 = -51.178 + 0.318 log P + 0.0308 MV + 27.336 RI + 0.0467 ST$	0.751	4.525
MR,MV,RI	$pC_6 = -3.585 + 0.439 log P + 0.00969 FW + 0.138 ST + -2.998 D$	0.748	4.456
MR,MV,ST	$pC_6 = -70.784 + 0.251 log P + 0.0319 FW + 44.471 RI + -6.401 D$	0.775	5.159
MR,MV,D	$pC_6 = 0.343 + 0.499 log P + 0.00398 FW + -3.524 RI + 0.128 ST$	0.724	3.944
MR,RI,ST	pC ₆ = 9.317+-0.738logP +0.0139FW+-0.0209MV+ -1.221D	0.508	1.549
MR,RI,D	$pC_6 = -6.984 + 0.458 logP + -0.00191FW + 0.0143MV + 0.131 ST$	0.739	4.256
MR,ST,D	$pC_6 = -71.787 + 0.276 logP + 0.00481 FW + 0.0320 MV + 40.452 RI$	0.754	4.593
MV,RI,ST	pC ₆ = -25.551+0.0744logP+0.355MR+-0.739FW +17.210D	0.650	2.785
MV,RI,D	pC ₆ = -7.281+0.451logP+0.0499MR+-0.00210FW+0.122 ST	0.743	4.332
MV,ST,D	$pC_6 = -61.674 + 0.289 log P + 0.0916 MR + 0.00486 FW + 34.089 RI$	0.753	4.579
RI,ST,D	$pC_6 = -6.262 + 0.250 log P + 0.534 MR + 0.00479 FW + -0.157 MV$	0.729	4.033
MR,MV,RI,ST,D	pC ₆ = 7.589+-0.945logP +0.00103FW	0.491	3.852
FW,MV,RI,ST,D	pC ₆ = 7.404+-0.964logP+0.00679MR		3.859
MR,MV,RI,ST,D,FW	$pC_6 = 7.827 + -0.926 logP$	0.488	8.589
logP,MV,RI,ST,D,FW	pC ₆ = 7.667-0.0330MR	0.084	0.820
MR,MV,RI,ST,logP	pC ₆ = -1.209+-0.00713FW+6.088D		2.849
MR,MV,RI,logP,D	$pC_6 = -1.416 + 0.00455FW + 0.0826ST$	0.702	9.423
	FW,RI,D FW,ST,D MR,FW,MV MR,FW,RI MR,FW,ST MR,FW,D MR,MV,RI MR,MV,RI MR,MV,D MR,RI,ST MR,RI,D MR,RI,D MV,RI,ST MV,RI,ST MV,RI,D RI,ST,D RI,ST,D FW,MV,RI,ST,D,FW logP,MV,RI,ST,D,FW MR,MV,RI,ST,D,FW	$\begin{array}{lll} FW,RI,D & pC_6=-7.582\pm0.435\log P\pm0.229MR\pm0.0569 \ MV\pm0.0833 \ ST \\ FW,ST,D & pC_6=-71.037\pm0.186\log P\pm0.0201MR\pm0.0334MV\pm39.869RI \\ MR,FW,MV & pC_6=20.560\pm0.501\log P\pm-15.951RI\pm0.180ST\pm1.082D \\ MR,FW,RI & pC_6=-6.212\pm0.443\log P\pm0.0123MV\pm0.134ST\pm0.757D \\ MR,FW,ST & pC_6=-72.819\pm0.250\log P\pm0.0389MV\pm40.478RI\pm0.734D \\ MR,FW,D & pC_6=-51.178\pm0.318\log P\pm0.0308MV\pm27.336RI\pm0.0467ST \\ MR,MV,RI & pC_6=-3.585\pm0.439\log P\pm0.00969FW\pm0.138ST\pm-2.998D \\ MR,MV,ST & pC_6=-70.78\pm0.251\log P\pm0.0319FW\pm44.471RI\pm-6.401D \\ MR,MV,D & pC_6=-3.343\pm0.499\log P\pm0.00398FW\pm-3.524RI\pm0.128ST \\ MR,RI,ST & pC_6=9.317\pm0.738\log P\pm0.0139FW\pm0.0209MV\pm-1.221D \\ MR,RI,D & pC_6=-6.984\pm0.458\log P\pm0.00191FW\pm0.0143MV\pm0.131 \ ST \\ MR,ST,D & pC_6=-71.787\pm0.276\log P\pm0.00481FW\pm0.0320MV\pm40.452RI \\ MV,RI,ST & pC_6=-25.55\pm0.0744\log P\pm0.355MR\pm0.739FW\pm17.210D \\ MV,RI,D & pC_6=-7.281\pm0.451\log P\pm0.0499MR\pm0.00210FW\pm0.122 \ ST \\ MV,RI,D & pC_6=-6.262\pm0.250\log P\pm0.534MR\pm0.00479FW\pm0.127 \ ST \\ MR,MV,RI,ST,D & pC_6=-6.262\pm0.250\log P\pm0.534MR\pm0.00479FW\pm0.157MV \\ MR,MV,RI,ST,D & pC_6=-7.04\pm0.964\log P\pm0.00103FW \\ FW,MV,RI,ST,D & pC_6=-7.040\pm0.964\log P\pm0.00103FW \\ FW,MV,RI,ST,D,FW & pC_6=7.667\pm0.0330MR \\ MR,MV,RI,ST,D,FW & pC_6=-7.667\pm0.0330MR \\ MR,MV,RI,ST,D,FW & pC_6=-1.209\pm0.00713FW\pm6.088D \\ MR,MV,RI,ST,D,FW & pC_6=-1.209$	FW,RI,D $pC_6=-7.582+0.435\log P+0.229M R+-0.0569 MV+0.0833 ST0.749FW,ST,DpC_6=-71.037+0.186\log P+0.0201M R+0.0334M V+39.869 RI0.744MR,FW,MVpC_6=20.560 + 0.501\log P+-15.951 RI+0.180 ST+-1.082 D0.727MR,FW,RIpC_6=-6.212+0.443\log P+0.0123 MV+0.134 ST+-0.757 D0.741MR,FW,RIpC_6=-72.819+0.250\log P+0.0389 MV+40.478 RI+0.734 D0.750MR,FW,DpC_6=-51.178+0.318 \log P+0.0308 MV+27.336 RI+0.0467 ST0.751MR,MV,RIpC_6=-70.784+0.251 \log P+0.0399 FW+0.138 ST+-2.998 D0.748MR,MV,STpC_6=-70.784+0.251 \log P+0.039 FW+4.471 RI+-6.401 D0.775MR,MV,DpC_6=-3.343+0.499 \log P+0.0398 FW+-3.524 RI+0.128 ST0.724MR,RI,STpC_6=-3.317+0.738 \log P+0.0139 FW+-0.0209 MV+-1.221 D0.508MR,RI,DpC_6=-6.984+0.458 \log P+-0.00191 FW+0.0143 MV+0.131 ST0.739MR,ST,DpC_6=-71.787+0.276 \log P+0.0320 MV+40.452 RI0.754MV,RI,STpC_6=-7.281+0.451 \log P+0.0498 RFW+0.0320 MV+40.452 RI0.753MV,RI,DpC_6=-7.281+0.451 \log P+0.0498 RF+0.739 FW+17.210 D0.650MV,RI,DpC_6=-6.262+0.250 \log P+0.534 MR+0.00470 FW+0.122 ST0.743MV,ST,DpC_6=-7.281+0.451 \log P+0.0916 MR+0.00486 FW+34.089 RI0.753RI,ST,DpC_6=-7.289+0.945 \log P+0.0013 FW0.491FW,MV,RI,ST,DpC_6=7.404+-0.964 \log P+0.00679 MR0.491MR,MV,RI,ST,D,FWPC_6=7.827+-0.926 \log P0.488logP,MV,RI,ST,D,FWpC_6=-1.209+-0.00713 FW+6.088 D0.416MR,MV,RI,ST,D,PDpC_6=-1.209+-0.00713 FW+6.088 D0.416$

FW MV RI ST logP	$pC_{c} = 0.474 \pm 0.0283MR \pm 4.997D$	0.368	2 3 3 0
1 10,101 1,10,10,10,00	$pe_0 = 0.4741 0.02051 m(14.997D)$	0.500	2.550
MR,MV,FW,ST,logP	pC ₆ = -17.815+3.002D+11.180RI	0.563	5160
MR,MV,RI,FW,logP	pC ₆ = -0.184+0.608D+0.0705ST	0.665	7.933
MR,FW,RI,ST,logP	$pC_6 = 0.801 + -0.009701MV + 4.607D$	0.421	2.801
MR,MV,RI,logP,D,FW	pC ₆ =0.412+0.0742ST	0.662	17.646
MR,MV,logP,ST,D,FW	pC ₆ =-18.323+13.870RI	0.478	8.241
MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	pC ₆ =5.470-0.000778ClogP	0.756	27.858
	FW,MV,RI,ST,logP MR,MV,FW,ST,logP MR,MV,RI,FW,logP MR,FW,RI,ST,logP MR,MV,RI,logP,D,FW MR,MV,logP,ST,D,FW MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	FW,MV,RI,ST,logP $pC_6= 0.474+-0.0283MR+4.997D$ MR,MV,FW,ST,logP $pC_6= -17.815+3.002D+11.180RI$ MR,MV,RI,FW,logP $pC_6= -0.184+0.608D+0.0705ST$ MR,FW,RI,ST,logP $pC_6= 0.801+-0.009701MV+4.607D$ MR,MV,RI,logP,D,FW $pC_6= 0.412+0.0742ST$ MR,MV,logP,ST,D,FW $pC_6= -18.323+13.870RI$ MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D $pC_6= 5.470-0.000778ClogP$	FW,MV,RI,ST,logP $pC_6= 0.474+-0.0283MR+4.997D$ 0.368MR,MV,FW,ST,logP $pC_6=-17.815+3.002D+11.180RI$ 0.563MR,MV,RI,FW,logP $pC_6=-0.184+0.608D+0.0705ST$ 0.665MR,FW,RI,ST,logP $pC_6=0.801+-0.009701MV+4.607D$ 0.421MR,MV,RI,logP,D,FW $pC_6=0.412+0.0742ST$ 0.662MR,MV,logP,ST,D,FW $pC_6=-18.323+13.870RI$ 0.478MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D $pC_6=5.470-0.000778ClogP$ 0.756

 Table (2.13): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of Phenylaminonaphtoquinone

 Cancer Cell Line.

No.	Removed Parameters	OSAR Equation	r^2	F
10	logP MR FW	$pC_{7} = -198.890 \pm 0.0910 MV \pm 120.278 RI \pm 0.290 ST \pm 1.183 D$	0.774	5 139
10		pc/= -190.090+ 0.0910WIV+120.270WI+-0.290B1+1.105D	0.774	5.157
2G	logP,MR,MV	pC ₇ = -154.750+0.069573FW+ 123.519RI+-0.284ST+ -14.105D	0.771	5.052
3 G	logP,MR,RI	pC ₇ = -10.006+-0.0488FW+MV+0.0582ST+7.355D	0.363	0.853
4 G	logP,MR,ST	pC ₇ = -39.936+0.0260FW+-0.00130MV+30.008RI+-8.817 D	0.516	1.600
5 G	logP,MR,D	pC ₇ =-199.0003+0.00565 FW+0.0840MV+121.282RI+-0.292ST	0.775	5.171
6G	logP,FW,MV	$pC_7 = -160.159 + 0.249MR + 96.435RI + -0.271^{ST} + 0.803D$	0.772	5.087
7G	logP,FW,RI	pC ₇ =-0.871 +0.791 MR+-0.227 MV +-0.0947ST+-1.787D	0.615	2.397
8G	logP,FW,ST	pC7=-2.853+0.363 MR +-0.0943MV+2.418RI +-3.290D	0.540	1.760
9G	logP,FW,D	pC ₇ =-159.451+ 0.157MR +0.0287MV+96.453RI+-0.246ST	0.768	4.979
10G	logP,MV,RI	pC ₇ = -28.728+0.502MR+-0.105FW+-0.0587ST+20.792D	0.542	1.776
11G	logP,MV,ST	pC ₇ =-30.288+ 0.140MR+-0.0127FW+ 17.315RI+-0.439 D		1.668
12G	logP,MV,D	pC ₇ = -163.812+0.236MR+0.004345FW+ 99.358RI+-0.277ST	0.774	5.138
13G	logP.RI,ST	pC7=11.173+0.435 MR+0.0368FW+-0.167MV+ -11.338D	0.545	1.793
14G	logP.RI,D	pC7=-3.092+ 0.788MR+-0.00793FW+-0.216MV+-0.0962ST	0.617	2.383
15G	logP.ST,D	pC ₇ = -5.959+0.352MR+-0.0148FW+-0.0718MV+1.810RI	0.535	1.726
16G	FW,MV,RI	pC ₇ = -1.949+0.652logP+0.0414MR +0.104 ST+-3.067D	0.472	1.340
17G	FW,MV,ST	pC ₇ =-56.673+0.667logP+0.116MR +32.076RI+ -2.022D	0.644	2.711
18G	FW,MV,D	pC7=-141.703+0.252logP+0.227MR +84.447RI+-0.210ST	0.780	5.312
19G	FW,RI,ST	pC ₇ = -5.467+0.708logP+0.571MR+ -0.159MV+-2.059D	0.671	3.059

20G	FW,RI,D	pC ₇ =-6.685+0.630logP+0.842MR+-0.244MV+-0.079ST		3.004
21G	FW,ST,D	pC7=-16.355 +0.896logP+0.471MR+-0.128 MV+5.295RI	0.614	2.389
22G	MR,FW,MV	pC ₇ =16.510+0.667logP + -10.180RI+0.126ST+-2.2728D	0.364	0.857
23G	MR,FW,RI	pC ₇ = -1.482+0.650logP +0.0115 MV+ 0.109ST+-3.016D	0.447	1.213
24G	MR,FW,ST	pC ₇ = -67.955+0.641logP + 0.040MV+39.350RI+ -1.969D	0.624	2.492
25G	MR,FW,D	$pC_7 = -171.774 + 0.181 log P + 0.0811 MV + 103.464 RI + -0.222 ST$	0.770	5.016
26G	MR,MV,RI	pC ₇ = 0.999+0.642logP +0.00839FW+ 0.110ST+-4.847D	0.442	1.187
27G	MR,MV,ST	pC ₇ = -61.877+0.609logP +0.0302FW+ 40.936RI+ -8.606D	0.617	2.421
28G	MR,MV,D	AV,D pC ₇ = -12.807+0.694logP +0.00421FW+ 7.336RI+0.0447ST		0.627
29 G	MR,RI,ST	MR,RI,ST pC ₇ = -51.608+0.183logP +-0.195FW+0.265MV+41.802 D		0.529
30G MR,RI,D pC ₇ = -5.437+0.657logP +		pC ₇ = -5.437+0.657logP +-0.0140FW+0.0303MV+ 0.107ST	0.455	1.250
31G	MR,ST,D	pC ₇ = -69.616+0.648logP +-0.00898FW+0.0512MV+38.782RI		2.500
32G MV,RI,ST		$pC_7 = -31.434 + 0.734 log P + 0.459 MR + -0.0941 FW + 18.716 D$		2.708
33G	MV,RI,D	pC ₇ = -6.330+0.637logP+0.112MR+-0.0153FW+0.0893 ST	0.515	1.593
34 G	MV,ST,D	pC ₇ = -54.451+0.672logP+0.152MR-0.00959FW+ 29.042RI	0.649	2.777
35G	RI,ST,D	pC ₇ = -6.330+0.637logP+0.112MR+-0.15FW+0.089MV	0.671	3.061
36G	MR,MV,RI,ST,D	pC7=1.407+-0.183logP +-0.00135FW	0.069	0.296
37G	FW,MV,RI,ST,D	pC7=6.018+-0.226logP +0.00321MR	0.061	0.259
38 G	MR,MV,RI,ST,D,FW	pC ₇ =6.219 +-0.208logP	0.059	0.569
39G	logP,MV,RI,ST,D,FW	pC7=6.080+-0.00613MR	0.007	0.063
40G	MR,MV,RI,ST,logP	pC ₇ =5.321 +0.762D+-0.00267FW	0.042	0.174
41G	MR,MV,RI,logP,D	pC7=3.981+0.0249ST+0.000179FW	0.175	0.851

42G	FW,MV,RI,ST,logP	FW,MV,RI,ST,logP pC7=5.528+-0.00577MR+0.384D		0.044
43 G	MR,MV,FW,ST,logP	pC7=-3.175+5.797RI+-3.175D	0.170	0.822
44G	MR,MV,RI,FW,logP	pC ₇ =5.972 +-1.961D+0.0368ST	0.239	1.254
45G	MR,FW,RI,ST,logP	pC7=5.995+0.224D+-0.00336MV	0.035	0.146
46G	logP,MR,FW,D	pC ₇ =-178.566+ 0.0843MV+108.3718RI+-0.247ST	0.764	7.533
47G	logP,FW,MV,D	pC7= -148.566+0.237MR +89.703RI+-0.243ST	0.767	7.689
48G logP,FW,D,MR,MV,RI		pC ₇ =4.053+ 0.0246ST	0.175	1.912
49G logP.ST,D,MR,FW,MV		pC7=-3.077+5.164RI	0.159	1.703
50G FW,MV,ST,logP,D		pC7=-22.246+0.0591MR +13.799RI	0.358	2.235
51G FW,MV,D,ST,logP		pC7=-22.246+0.0591MR +13.799RI	0.358	2.235
52G	FW,RI,ST,logP,D	pC7=-0.0906+ 0.249MR+ -0.0668MV	0.365	2.304
53G	MR,FW,ST,logP,D	pC ₇ =-28.746+ 0.0205MV+17.896RI	0.353	2.185
54G	54G MR,MV,ST,logP,D pC7=-7.531+0.00311FW+ 7.286RI		0.186	0.916
55G	MV,RI,ST,logP	pC ₇ =-15.425+0.311MR+-0.061FW +10.124D	0.509	2.420
56G	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	pC7=6.052-0.0447ClogP	0.889	72.027

 Table (2.14): The QSAR Models between Descriptors and Biological Activity of Phenylaminonaphtoquinone December 2010

 Cell Line.

No.	Removed Parameters	QSAR Equation	r ²	F
1H	logP,MR,FW	pC ₈ = -110.563+0.048 MV+65.958RI+-0.119ST+1.663D	0.336	0.8
2H	logP,MR,MV	pC ₈ = -121.882+0.0436FW+ 79.881 RI-0.149ST-7.497D	0.349	0.9
3Н	logP,MR,RI	$pC_8 = 41.275 + 0.144FW + -0.188MV + 0.118ST + -33.223D$	0.321	0.8
4H	logP,MR,ST	$pC_8 = -18.583 + 0.210FW + -0.244MV + 46.362RI + -46.240D$	0.362	0.9

5H	5H $\log P,MR,D$ $pC_8 = -117.038 + 0.00971FW + 0.0386MV + 71.362RI$		0.339	0.8
6H	logP,FW,MV	pC ₈ = -85.573+0.127MR+50.724RI-0.100ST+1.346	0.332	0.8
7H logP,FW,RI		$pC_8 = -1.167 + 0.319MR - 0.0916MV + 0.0149ST + -0.126D$	0.312	0.7
8H	logP,FW,ST	pC ₈ = -66.195-0.156MR +0.0796MV+40.099RI +-0.207D	0.326	0.8
9H	logP,FW,D	pC ₈ = -104.822-0.184MR +0.104MV+63.444RI+-0.0610ST	0.333	0.8
10H	logP,MV,RI	pC ₈ = 0.157+0.0224 MR+-0.00139FW+0.0790ST+-0.936D	0.303	0.7
11H	logP,MV,ST	pC ₈ = -76.606-0.408 MR +68.993RI+0.131FW+-28.845D	0.352	0.9
12H	logP,MV,D	$pC_8 = -98.208 + 0.104MR + 0.00919FW + 59.752RI + -0.124ST$	0.336	0.8
13H	logP.RI,ST	$pC_8 = 50.494 + 0.595MR + 0.189FW + -0.428MV + -41.580D$	0.342	0.9
14H	logP.RI,D	pC ₈ ==-1.536+0.337 MR+-0.000632FW-0.096MV+0.00844ST	0.312	0.7
15H	logP.ST,D	$pC_8 = -66.150 + -0.163MR + -5.741x10^{-5}FW + 0.081MV + 40.016RI$	0.326	0.8
16H FW,MV,RI		$pC_8 = -7.507 + 0.985 log P + 0.0199 MR + 0.136 ST + -0.247 D$	0.356	0.9
17H FW,MV,ST		pC ₈ = -64.886+0.774logP+0.094MR +34.818RI+1.369D	0.363	0.9
18H FW,MV,D		$pC_8 = -39.285 + 0.839 log P + 0.0655 MR + 19.537 RI + 0.0640 ST$	0.362	0.9
19H	FW,RI,ST	$pC_8 = -8.343 + 0.743 log P + 0.549 MR + -0.162 MV + 1.375 D$	0.348	0.72
20H	FW,RI,D	$pC_8 = -8.156 + 0.936 log P + 0.218 MR + -0.0594 MV + 0.0931^{ST}$	0.360	0.9
21H	FW,ST,D	pC ₈ = -75.669+0.622logP +-0.00404 MR+0.0368MV+42.655RI	0.358	0.9
22H	MR,FW,MV	$pC_8 = 2.682 + 1.007 log P + -5.810 RI + 0.153 ST + -0.228 D$	0.351	0.9
23H	MR,FW,RI	$pC_8 = -7.334 + 0.986 log P + 0.00566 MV + 0.140 ST + -0.251 D$	0.355	0.9
24H	MR,FW,ST	$pC_8 = -75.433 + 0.764 log P + 0.0329 MV + 41.433 RI + 1.375 D$	0.364	1.0
25H	MR,FW,D	$pC_8 = -47.889 + 0.819 \log P + 0.023405 MV + 24.980 RI + 0.061^{ST}$	0.361	0.9
26H	MR,MV,RI	$pC_8 = -6.135 + 0.986 log P + 0.00448 FW + 0.142 ST + -1.294 D$	0.356	0.9

27H	MR,MV,ST	$pC_8 = -72.905 + 0.759 \log P + 0.0266 FW + 44.323 RI + -4.543 D$	0.371	1.0
28H	MR,MV,D	pC ₈ = -24.446+0.972logP +0.00700FW+ 11.398RI+0.0894ST	0.355	0.9
29H MR,RI,ST		$pC_8 = -28.167 + 0.0593 log P + -0.108 FW + 0.137 MV + 26.016 D$	0.214	0.4
30H	MR,RI,D	$pC_8 = -7.572 + 0.995 logP + -0.000391 FW + 0.00591 MV + 0.139 ST$	0.355	0.9
31H	MR,ST,D	$pC_8 = -74.267 + 0.779 log P + 0.00709 FW + 0.0235 MV + 41.803 RI$	0.366	1.0
32H	MV,RI,ST	pC ₈ = -31.317+0.675logP+0.396MR+-0.0875FW +20.749D	0.317	0.8
33H	MV,RI,D	$pC_8 = -7.818 + 0.985 log P + 0.0240 MR + -0.000971 FW + 0.135 ST$	0.356	0.9
34H	MV,ST,D	$pC_8 = -66.781 + 0.788 log P + 0.0667 MR + 0.00717 FW + 37.106 RI$	0.365	1.0
35H	RI,ST,D	$pC_8 = -6.583 + 0.756 log P + 0.554 MR + 0.00700 FW + -0.173 MV$	0.350	0.9
36H FW,MV,RI,ST,D		$pC_8 = 8.037 + -0.627 log P + -0.00342 FW$		0.9
37H MR,MV,RI,ST,D,FW		pC ₈ = 8.575+-0.573logP+-0.0213MR		0.9
38H	MR,MV,RI,ST,D,FW	$pC_8 = 7.246 + -0.693 log P$	0.152	1.7
39H	MR,MV,RI,ST,logP	$pC_8 = 8.677 + -0.0442MR$	0.087	0.9
40H	MR,MV,RI,logP,D	$pC_8 = 1.084 + -0.00938FW + 4.970D$	0.198	1.1
41H	FW,MV,RI,ST,logP	$pC_8 = 0.921 + 0.000421FW + 0.0663ST$	0.296	1.8
42H	MR,MV,FW,ST,logP	pC ₈ = 3.785+-0.042MR+3.641D	0.164	2.1
43H	MR,MV,RI,FW,logP	pC ₈ = -17.241+1.496D+12.143RI	0.274	1.7
44H	MR,FW,RI,ST,logP	pC ₈ = 1.707+-0.605D+0.0688ST		1.9
45H logP,MR,RI,ST,D,FW		pC ₈ = 8.170+-0.014MV		1.5
47H logP,MR,RI,ST,D,MV		$pC_8 = 6.948 + -0.00614FW$		1.8
48H	logP,MR,FW,ST,D,MV	pC ₈ = -17.110+13.284RI		3.5
49H	logP,MR,FW,RI,D,MV	$pC_8 = 1.096 + 0.0654 ST$	0.296	4.1

50H	logP,MR,FW,RI,ST,MV	$pC_8 = 0.209 + 3.629D$	0.085	0.3
51H	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	$pC_8 = 5.922 - 0.0287 ClogP$	0.864	57.1
51H*	MV,RI,ST,FW,MR,D	pC ₈ =5.978-0.0326ClogP	0.881	52.0

2.1.5. Cross Validation Method

The best possible QSAR models were selected on the basis of the highest correlation coefficients r^2 and F-ratio, as well as the lowest standard deviations s. The selected models were additionally validated using leave one out (LOO) method of cross validation (CV) to calculate the correlation coefficients q^2 .

No.	pCobsrv.	pCpred.	ΔpC
1	5.92	6.25	-0.33
2	5.32	4.92	0.40
3	5.05	5.03	0.02
4	6.35	6.64	-0.29
5	6.21	6.58	-0.37
6	6.80	6.65	0.15
7	6.74	6.62	0.12
8	6.72	6.61	0.11
9	7.30	6.58	0.73
10	5.30	5.73	-0.43
11	5.29	5.44	-0.15
12	5.28	5.08	0.20

Table (2.15): Cross Validation of Model 54A

Table (2.16): Cross Validation of Model 53B*

No.	pCobsrv.	pCpred.	ΔpC
1	6.25	6.20	0.05
2	5.38	4.41	0.97
3*	4.39	-0.12	4.51
4	6.44	6.29	0.15
5	6.22	6.24	-0.02
6	6.68	6.27	0.41
7	6.04	6.09	-0.05
8	6.17	6.14	0.03
9*	6.89	6.35	0.54
10	5.65	6.03	-0.38
11	5.64	5.93	-0.29
12	5.56	5.71	-0.15

*outlier points.

No.	pCobsrv.	pC _{pred.}	ΔpC
13	5.18	5.18	-0.00
14	5.34	5.31	0.03
15	5.53	5.48	0.05
16	5.31	5.36	-0.05
17	5.29	5.36	-0.07
18	5.56	5.39	0.17
19*	5.21	5.22	-0.01
20	5.26	5.39	-0.13
21	5.10	5.21	-0.11
22	5.19	5.01	0.18
23*	5.40	5.21	0.19

Table (2.17): Cross Validation of Model 48C*

*outlier points. Table (2.18): Cross Validation of Model 48D

No.	pCobsrv.	pCpred.	ΔpC
13	5.35	5.30	0.05
14	5.41	5.37	0.04
15	5.64	5.62	0.02
16	5.25	5.31	-0.06
17	5.22	5.30	-0.08
18	5.51	5.42	0.09
19	5.18	5.10	0.08
20	5.13	5.28	-0.15
21	5.05	4.98	0.07
22	5.01	4.53	0.48
23	5.12	4.59	0.53

Table (2.19): Cross Validation of Model 52E

No.	pCobsrv.	pCpred.	ΔpC
13	4.85	4.98	-0.13
14	5.04	5.10	-0.06
15	5.37	5.23	0.14
16	5.24	5.19	0.05
17	5.18	5.19	-0.01
18	5.28	5.16	0.12
19	5.05	5.10	-0.06
20	5.16	5.20	-0.04
21	5.04	5.14	-0.10
22	4.69	4.71	-0.02
23	4.75	4.56	0.19

No.	pCobsrv.	pC _{pred.}	ΔpC
24	5.4	5.31	0.09
25	4.18	4.93	-0.75
26	5.11	5.04	0.07
27	4.59	4.70	-0.11
28	6.05	6.18	-0.13
29	5.72	5.63	0.09
30	5.12	4.99	0.13
31	4.45	4.81	-0.36
32	5.22	4.65	0.57
33	4.68	4.86	-0.18
34	5.17	4.66	0.51

Table (2.20): Cross Validation of Model 46F

Table (2.21): Cross Validation of Model 48F

No.	pCobsrv.	pCpred.	ΔpC
24	5.4	5.46	-0.06
25	4.18	5.31	-1.13
26	5.11	5.45	-0.33
27	4.59	5.40	-0.81
28	6.05	5.47	0.58
29	5.72	5.47	0.25
30	5.12	5.45	-0.33
31	4.45	5.39	-0.94
32	5.22	5.45	-0.23
33	4.68	5.42	-0.74
34	5.17	5.45	-0.28

Table (2.22): Cross Validation of Model 56G

No.	pCobsrv.	pCpred.	ΔpC
24	5.59	5.73	-0.14
25	5.2	5.18	0.02
26	6.1	5.89	0.21
27	5.31	5.27	0.04
28	6.1	5.94	0.16
29	5.55	5.79	-0.24
30	5.43	5.60	-0.17
31	5.92	5.88	0.04
32	5.34	5.38	-0.04
33	5.11	4.92	0.19
34	5.92	5.89	0.03

No.	pC _{obsrv} .	pC _{pred.}	ΔpC
24	5.92	5.85	0.07
25*	4.83	4.49	0.34
26	5.11	5.14	-0.03
27	5.03	4.84	0.19
28	5.64	5.87	-0.23
29	6.22	5.81	0.41
30	5.09	5.25	-0.16
31	4.96	4.83	0.13
32	5.62	5.74	-0.12
33*	5.08	5.15	-0.07
34	5.22	5.85	0.07

Table (2.23): Cross Validation of Model 51H*

*outlier points

2.1.6. Modeling 1,4-Naphthoquinones

100 compounds were modeled and designed using ACD/ChemSketch program and all seven

descriptors were calculated table (2.15).

Table (2.24): Modeling 1,4- Naphthoquinone Compounds.



No.	R	R²	Calculated Log P	Molar Refractivity (cm ³)	Formula Weight	Molar Volume (cm ³)	Index of Refraction	Surface Tension (dyne cm ⁻¹)	Density (g/cm ³)
35	CH ₂ CH ₂		2.67	99.11	386.42162	260.4	1.686	75.6	1.483
36	CH3CH2-		2.72	97.80	370.42222	265.4	1.658	65.3	1.395
37	CH2CH2		4.58	118.76	467.49434	312.8	1.683	77.8	1.494
38	CH3CH2-	H ₃ C ON	4.63	117.45	451.49494	317.9	1.660	68.9	1.420
39	CH ₂ CH ₂ -		4.02	122.21	484.548	312.8	1.709	86.7	1.549
40		N CH,	4.07	120.91	468.5486	317.8	1.685	76.9	1.474
41	CH ₃ CH ₂ -		3.51	119.45	464.4937	307.0	1.705	84.6	1.512
42			3.56	118.14	448.4943	312.0	1.681	74.9	1.437
43	CH ₂ CH ₂ -		2.75	108.52	428.4583	295.7	1.655	68.8	1.448
44			2.80	107.21	412.4589	300.7	1.631	60.4	1.371
45	CU.CU.		3.27	128.69	492.54686	339.5	1.682	77.6	1.450
46	CI13CI12-		3.31	127.39	476.54746	344.39	1.661	69.4	1.382
47	\bigcirc .		2.44	12758	491.51574	320.4	1.727	85.1	1.533
48	NH-CH3		2.39	126.28	475.51634	325.4	1.703	75.7	1.461
49	$\langle \rangle$		3.49	120.93	464.4904	311.3	1.704	76.3	1.491
50	С-сн3		3.44	119.62	448.491	316.3	1.680	67.5	1.417
51	н ₃ с		4.03	119.19	448.491	303.6	1.714	77.1	1.477
52		8	3.98	117.88	432.4916	308.6	1.689	68.1	1.401
53			2.91	125.67	492.5005	324.9	1.700	77.9	1.515
54	/ о(сн _а	- U /	2.86	124.37	476.5011	330.0	1.677	69.3	1.443
55*			2.54	122.46	480.4898	309.8	1.720	83.1	1.555
56	но-	" <u> </u>	2.49	121.15	464.4904	314.8	1.696	73.6	1.475
57	CH ₃ -	H ₂ N-S	2.14	94.48	372.39504	243.9	1.710	79.3	1.526
58	-	ö	2.19	93.17	356.39564	248.9	1.6/1	67.9	1.431
59* 60			3.08	127.70	4/1.5322	325.3	1./14	//.ð	1.40/
00	.130	0 —	5.05	120.39	401.33282	330.3	1.090	09.2	1.390

61*		H ₂ N N	6.47	142.29	510.97092	357.2	1.728	77.7	1.430
62			6.31	140.70	494.97152	362.2	1.704	69.9	1.366
63*		H ₃ C N O	4.94	147.63	572.58846	381.9	1.699	79.9	1.498
64		H ₃ C-ONH-S-	4.98	146.32	556.58906	387.0	1.680	72.4	1.438
65*			5.48	134.21	515.53714	339.8	1.719	82.1	1.517
66		H ₃ C ON U	5.43	132.90	499.53774	344.8	1.697	73.5	1.448
67*	\frown		2.83	116.09	450.46382	285.7	1.747	88.6	1.576
68	ОН	H ₂ N-S-	2.79	114.78	434.46442	290.8	1.719	77.7	1.493
69 *	сн, o		5.43	150.85	556.9963	379.6	1.725	79.7	1.467
70	но-		5.28	149.26	540.9969	384.6	1.703	72.1	1.406
71*	H ₃ C		5.59	147.34	558.60494	377.8	1.708	79.3	1.478
72	H ₃ C	H ₃ C ON O	5.54	146.04	542.60554	3828	1.688	71.8	1.417
73*	CH3	NH-S	4.45	142.10	561.56252	362.2	1.713	84.0	1.550
74	но-	H ₃ C N	4.40	140.79	545.56312	367.2	1.692	75.7	1.485
75	CL	H ₃ C	3.79	97.21	336.38844	252.9	1.694	67.4	1.329
76	СП3-	H ₃ C	3.84	95.62	320.385	257.9	1.663	57.9	1.241
77	\succ		5.00	109.51	385.41196	282.4	1.702	68.5	1.364
78	сн,		4.95	107.92	369.41256	287.4	1.674	59.8	1.285
79	\searrow		5.55	107.66	369.41256	274.6	1.712	69.2	1.344
80	CH3		5.50	106.07	353.41316	279.7	1.683	60.1	1.263
81	ОН		4.35	104.71	371.38538	256.8	1.750	80.4	1.445
82	\sim		4.30	103.13	355.38598	261.8	1.717	69.4	1.357
83	NH ₂		3.80	107.07	370.40062	260.7	1.758	80.9	1.420
84	H.C. 20		3.76	105.48	354.40122	265.7	1.724	70.0	1.333
85	NH	\frown	3.95	117.10	412.4373	291.5	1.736	77.8	1.414
86			3.90	115.52	396.4379	296.5	1.707	68.3	1.336
87	H ₃ C	\frown	5.20	117.14	398.45378	296.4	1.720	70.4	1.344
88	H ₃ C		5.15	115.56	382.45438	301.4	1.692	61.8	1.268
89		\sim	4.42	114.17	413.42206	296.0	1.698	70.5	1.396
<u>90</u>	H ₁ C, ₂ CH ₂		4.37	112.59	397.42266	301.0	1.670	61.9	1.320
91		\sim	6.64	123.20	409.47642	315.7	1.708	65.0	1.297
92			6.59	121.61	393.47702	320.7	1.682	57.4	1.226
93		\sim	5.53	114.14	399.43854	298.9	1.689	66.2	1.336
94		 	5.48	112.56	383.43914	303.9	1.662	58.1	1.261
95			4.41	134.90	512.5365	333.9	1.741	88.7	1.534
96			4.36	133.59	496.5371	339.0	1.717	79.3	1.464
97			4.16	144.15	540.58966	366.5	1.715	81.6	1.474
98		O NT NT NCH3	4.12	142.84	524.59026	371.5	1.695	73.6	1.411
99			4.92	137.66	532.5908	339.7	1.744	90.6	1.567
100		NN CH	4.87	136.36	516.5914	344.7	1.721	81.2	1.498
101			3.65	123.97	476.5011	322.6	1.694	73.7	1.476
102		O NH H ₃ C	3.60	122.66	460.5017	327.6	1.671	65.5	1.405
103		CH ₃ -	3.97	81.88	293.3166	219.8	1.667	63.3	1.333

104			3.81	80.29	277.3172	224.9	1.632	53.0	1.232
105		СПСП	4.50	86.51	307.34318	236.4	1.652	60.8	1.300
106		CH3CH2-	4.34	84.92	291.34378	241.4	1.621	51.6	1.206
107		CUCUCU	5.03	91.14	321.36976	252.9	1.640	58.8	1.270
108		CH3CH2CH2-	4.87	89.56	305.37036	257.9	1.611	50.3	1.183
109		(CHa)-CH	4.84	91.10	321.36976	253.2	1.638	57.8	1.268
110		(CII3)2CII-	4.69	89.52	305.37036	258.3	1.602	49.4	1.182
111		СНаСНаСНаСНа	5.56	95.78	335.39634	269.78	1.629	57.0	1.244
112			5.40	94.19	319.39649	274.4	1.602	49.3	1.163
113*			3.57	114.56	434.46442	287.3	1.728	80.8	1.511
114			3.52	113.26	418.46502	292.3	1.702	70.8	1.431
115*	CH ₂		4.17	123.73	460.5017	312.7	1.721	77.9	1.472
116		H ₂ N-S-(-)-	4.15	122.43	444.5023	317.8	1.697	69.0	1.398
117*	сн ₃ 0	CII	2.93	90.44	339.34198	242.3	1.669	67.3	1.400
118	но-	CH ₃ -	2.78	88.85	323.34258	247.3	1.637	57.4	1.307
119*	H ₃ C	H ₃ C N	5.05	160.76	615.65626	419.9	1.691	77.7	1.465
120	H ₃ C		5.00	159.46	599.65686	425.0	1673	71.0	1.410
121		CH(CH), CH	5.38	95.74	335.39634	269.7	1.627	56.1	1.243
122		Сп(Сп3)2Сп2-	5.22	94.15	319.39649	274.8	1.601	48.4	1.162
123	CU		4.12	87.72	307.34318	231.2	1.683	65.7	1.329
124	CI13-	CH3	4.16	86.13	291.34378	236.2	1.649	55.6	1.233
125	CH		3.47	89.57	323.34258	238.9	1.672	65.1	1.353
126	C113-	O-CH3	3.52	87.99	307.34318	243.9	1.640	55.3	1.259
127	CHa	ОН	2.91	84.77	309.316	213.4	1.725	78.6	1.449
128	C113-		2.96	83.19	293.3166	218.4	1.686	65.8	1.342
129	CHa		1.97	87.13	308.33124	217.2	1.734	79.2	1.419
130	C113-	NH ₂	2.02	85.54	292.33184	222.2	1.696	66.5	1.315
131	CH2-	l l	2.12	97.17	350.36792	248.0	1.712	75.8	1.412
132	C113-	NH CH3	2.17	95.58	334.36852	253.0	1.679	65.0	1.321
133	CHa	H ₃ C	3.79	97.21	336.3844	252.9	1.694	67.4	1.329
134	C113-	H ₃ C	3.84	95.62	320.385	257.9	1.663	57.9	1.241

55=V, 59=IV, 61=VII, 63=IX, 65=VIII, 67=III, 69=XII, 71=XI, 73=XIII, 113=I, 115=II, 117=VI and 119=X.

2.2. Synthesis

2.2.1. Materials

- 4-(Dimethylamino) benzaldehyde,C₉H₁₁NO, Assay 98%, Loba chemie Pvt. Ltd, India.
- Absolute ethanol, C₂H₆O, Density 0.790 0.793g/cm³, Assay 98%, BDH chemicals Ltd, England.
- Benzaldehyde, C₇H₆O, Density 1.044 1.047g/cm³, Assay 98.5-100%, Alpha Chemika, India.
- Cinnmaldehyde, $C_9H_8O_2$, Density 1.050 1.052g/cm³, Assay >98%, Alpha Chemika, India.
- Diethylether, C_2H_6O , Density 0.790 0.793 g/cm³, Assay 99.5%
- Ethanol, C₂H₆O, Density 0.789g/cm³, Assay 97%, Alwatania, Sudan.
- Lawsone (2-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone), C₁₀H₆O₃, Assay 97%, Sigma-Aldrich, England.
- Methanol, CH₄O, Density 0.790 0.793g/cm³, Assay 99.5%, Loba chemie Pvt. Ltd, India.
- Methylamine, CH₅N, Density 0.893 0.897g/cm³, Assay 40%, Loba chemie Pvt. Ltd, India.
- Pyrimethamine, C₁₂H₁₃ClN₄,Assay 99%,
- Salicalaldehyde, C₇H₆O₂, Density 1.164–1.167g/cm³, Assay 99%, Loba chemie Pvt. Ltd, India.
- Sulfadoxin, C₁₂H₁₄N₄O₄S, Assay 99%,
- Sulfamethoxazole, C₁₀H₁₁N₃O₃S,Assay 99%,
- Sulphanilamide, C₆H₄.SO₂.NH₂, Assay 99%, Reagent, India.
- Vanillin, CH₃O.C₆H₃ (OH).CHO Assay 99%, Loba chemie Pvt. Ltd, India.

2.2.2. Instruments

2.2.2.1. Infra-Red Spectroscopy

Infra-red spectroscopy (IR) was recorded on TF/IR -4100 Fourier transform (Shimadzu, Japan) using KBr disc.

2.2.2.2. Ultraviolet Spectroscopy (UV)

Ultraviolet spectroscopy (UV) was recorded on UV-1800, double beam, wave length 190-1100nm-(Shimadzu, Japan)

2.2.2.3.¹H Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

¹H Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (¹HNMR) was recorded on Ultrashield-500 plus instrument (BRUKER, Germany) using deuterated solvents and operating at 500.13MHz for protons. Employing a 5mm high-resolution broad-band TMS gradients probe. The zg30 pulse program was used. Spectra were recorded over a sweep width of (10330.57 Hz) at 293.4k temperature and time domain data points giving an acquisition time of 1.00 seconds.

2.2.3. Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC)

TLC was carried out using silica gel 60 GF 254 (Merck Germany) precoated plates with different mobile phases.

2.2.4. Apparatus and Equipments

- Stirrer, Stuart, Bibby sterilin LTD, UK.
- Melting point apparatus, Gallenkamp, England.
- Sensitive balance, A&D-GR-120, Japan.

2.2.5. Glass Ware

• All glass wares were Pyrex type.

2.2.6. Synthesis of Lawsone Derivatives (I - XII):

In 100 mL round bottom flask fitted with stopper glass movement over magnetic stirrer were placed 0.5 mmol(0.0870g) of lawsone and 1.5 mL of ethanol, the required amine (0.55 mmol) was added and the solution was stirred vigorously for 5 min. The required aldehyde (0.6mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 h in the dark. The orange solid products were filtrated, washed, purified and dried under vacuum see scheme (2.1). Physical and chemical properties were tabulated (table 2.1).



Scheme (2.1): Chemical Structures of Prepared Lawsone Derivatives a:sulphanilamide,b:benzaldehyde,c:cinnamaldehyde,d: salicylaldehyde,e: 4-(dimethylamino) benzaldehyde, f:vanillin, g:methylamine, h:pyrimethamine, i:sulfamethoxazole,j:sulfadoxin

Table (2.25): Chemical Names of Prepared Lawsone Derivatives



Compound no.	Х	Z	Chemical Name
Ι			2-hydroxy -3-[phenyl(<i>p</i> - sulfonamidophenylamino) methyl]-1,4- naphthaquinone
II			2-hydroxy -3-[(ethenylphenyl)(<i>p</i> - sulfonamidophenylamino) methyl] -1,4- naphthaquinone
III	ОН	$H_2N - \bigcup_{U}^{U}$	2-hydroxy -3-[(2-hydroxyphenyl)(<i>p</i> - sulfonamidophenylamino) methyl] -1,4- naphthaquinone
IV	H ₃ C H ₃ C		2-hydroxy -3-[4-(dimethylamino) phenyl(<i>p</i> - sulfonamidophenylamino) methyl] -1,4-naphthaquinone
V	но-СН3		2-hydroxy -3-[(3-hydroxy -4- methoxyphenyl)(<i>p</i> - sulfonamideophenylamino) methyl] -1,4-naphthaquinone
VI	HO-CH3	Н ₃ С——Н	2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl) (methylamino) methyl] -1,4- naphthaquinone
VII			2-hydroxy -3-[phenyl(5-(4-chlorophenyl) -6-ethylpyrimidine-4-amino) methyl] -1,4-naphthaquinone
VIII		H ₃ C O N	2-hydroxy -3-[phenyl(4-amino-N-(5-methyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)benzenesulfon- amido) methyl] -1,4-naphthaquinone
IX		$H_3C \rightarrow N \rightarrow $	2-hydroxy -3-[phenyl(4-amino-N-(5,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-4-yl) benzene- sulfonamido) methyl] -1,4-naphthaquinone

X	H ₃ C	NH-S- H ₃ C-VN	2-hydroxy -3-[4-(dimethylamino) phenyl (4-amino yl) benzenesulfonamido) methyl] -1,4-naphthaquin
XI	H ₃ C	H ₃ C-O NH-S	2-hydroxy -3-[4-(dimethylamino) phenyl (4-amino pyrimidin-4-yl)benzene sulfon amido) methyl] -1,4
XII	CH ₃		2-hydroxy -3-[(3-hydroxy -4- methoxyphenyl) (5-(ethylpyrimidine-4-amino) methyl] -1,4-naphthaqui
XIII	HO	NH-S- H ₃ C- N	2-hydroxy -3-[(3-hydroxy -4- methoxyphenyl) (4-a oxazol-3-yl)benzenesulfon-amido) methyl] -1,4-na



Compound no.	Х	Z	Color	Molecular weight	Recrystalization Solvent	Yield	Melting point (°C)
Ι			Orange powder	434.46	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	75.3	209-213
II			Yellow orange powder	460.50	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	66.4	210-215
III	ОН		Orange powder	450	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	58.7	190-195
IV	H ₃ C H ₃ C		Yellow powder	477.53	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	88.7	198-202
v	но-СН3		Yellow orange powder	480.49	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	58.6	198-202
VI	но-СН3	Н ₃ С——Н	Red violet powder	339.34	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	61.30	197-201
VII			Red orange powder	510.97	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	81.02	189-193

VIII		NH-S	Orange powder	515.54	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	85.74	213-217
IX			Orange powder	572.59	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	41.57	160-165
X	H ₃ C	NH-SU H ₃ C O	Orange powder	558.60	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	64.44	177-181
XI	H ₃ C		Orange powder	615.66	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	66.23	163-167
XII	о СН ₃		Red orange powder	556.996	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	46.52	178-182
XIII	но	H ₃ C O ^N	Red orange powder	561.56	Ethanol-Diethyl ether	48.55	177-181

Table (2.27): R_f Value of Starting Materials; Solvent System Chloroform: Methanol (9.5:0

Starting Material	Lawson	Sulphanilamide	4-(Dimethylamino)	Vanillin	Pyrimethamine	Sulfame
			Benzaldehyde			
\mathbf{R}_f value	0.75 orange	0.54	0.91	0.50	0.56	0.

Structure of Starting Material	C=O _{st.vib.}	O-H _{st vib.}	C-O _{st.vib} .	C-H _{st.vib.} (aliphatic)	C-H _{st vib.} (aromatic)	CH _{3 st.vib.}	C=C _{st.vib} . (aromatic)	1°N-H _{stvib.}	$2^{\circ}N-H_{st,vib.}$	C-N _{st.vib} .	SO,
Lawson	1680 , 1640	board 3600 - 3300	1210	-	3080	-	1600- 1440	_	_		
$\begin{array}{c} \overset{0}{_{H_2N}} \xrightarrow{\overset{0}{_{H_2N}}} {_{U}} \xrightarrow{_{NH_2}} \\ {_{U}} \end{array}$ Sulphanilamide	-	-	-	3060	-	-	1600- 1460	3460, 3320, 3150, ben.1630	-	1290	11
4-(Dimethylamino) Benzaldehyde	1610	-	-	2720	-	-	1600- 1430	-		1240	
HO CH ₃ Vanillin	1640	broad 3400 - 3000	1280	2925	3010	1380	1600- 1440	_	-	_	
$H_2N \xrightarrow{N}_{H_3C} H_3C$	-	-	-	-	-	1380	1600- 1440 1080 (C-C) aliphat ic	3460, 3320, 3150, ben.1630	_	1280	

Table (2.28): Infrared Spectrum Bands of Starting Materials

$H_2N \longrightarrow H_2N \longrightarrow $	-	-	1160	-	-	1370	1600- 1440	3470, 3380, 3300, ben.1620	-	1260	11
$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$	-	-	1190	2950	3050	1370	1600- 1450	3470, 3380, 3270, ben.1650 (2° 3240)	_	1220	11
Table (2.29): Infrared Spectrum Bands of Synthesized Compounds



Compound no.	Х	Z	C=O st.vib.	C=O st.vib.	C=C st.vib. (aromatic)	C-H _{st vib.} (Aromatic)	C-H _{st vib.} (aliphatic)	O-H _{st.vib.}	C-O _{st.vib.}	N-H _{st.vib.}	C-N st.vib.	S=O st.vib. svm
Ι		$H_2N \stackrel{ }{\underset{O}{\overset{ }{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }{\overset{ }{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }}{\overset{ }}}{\overset{ }}}}}}}}$	1660	1640	1600 - 1440	_	2910 2850	3600- 3200 broad	-	3380, 3330, 3260, bend. 1550	1280	115
II			1605	1620	1600 - 1450	3040	2920	3600- 3200 broad	-	3350, 3460, 3370	1260	115
III	ОН		1620	1590	1600 - 1450	3080	-	3600- 3200 broad	1100	3340, 3240	1280	116
IV	H ₃ C H ₃ C		1605	1580	1600 - 1430	-	2910 2810	3600- 3200 broad	1180	3280, 3320	-	115
V	ИО-СН3		1605	1630	1600 - 1430	3080	2960	3600- 3200 broad	-	3490, 3390, 3240	1270	115

VI	НО-СН3	Н ₃ С——Н	1640	-	1600 - 1410	3005	2920	3600- 3200	-	3280	1290	114
VII			1640	1680	1600 - 1470	-	2980	3600- 3100	1100	3460, 3290, 3100	1260	-
VIII		H ₃ C NH-S	1620	1680	1600 - 1460	3070	-	3600- 3200	-	3370, 3320, 3290	1260	116
IX			1670	1630	1600 - 1450	3070	2940	3600- 3200	-	3360, 3320	1210	116
X	H ₃ C N	H ₃ C ON	1680	1650	1600 - 1450	3080	2950	3600- 3200	-	3460, 3380, 3240	1280	116
XI			1680	1640	1600 - 1460	3080	2970	3600- 3200	-	-	1280	134
XII	CH ₃	Сн₃	-	-	-	-	-	3600- 3200	-	-	-	-
XIII	но		1680	1650	1600 - 1450	-	2910	3600- 3200	-	_	-	-

Compound no.	λ _{max}						
Lawson	339.60, 268.80, 231.40, 216.00						
Sulphanilamide	339.80,262.40						
4-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde	341.20,241.60						
Vanillin	308.20,277.80, 230.40, 204.80						
Pyrimethamine	341.20,285.20, 201.80						
Sulfamethoxazole	341.20, 269.60						
Sulfadoxin	342.00, 273.80						

Table (2.30): Ultraviolet Spectra Data of Starting Materials

Table (2.31): Ultraviolet Spectra Data of Synthesized Compounds



No.	Structure of Compound	Chemical Shift (ppm)
I	b d	q: 7.48 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (1° amino group) f: 5.87 ppm, s, 1H, C-H bind to 2° amino group g: 4.89 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (2° amino group) a, d: 8.01ppm, dd, 2H, H-Ar b, c, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p: 7.58-7.56 ppm, m, 11H, H-Ar
Π	e H H g r O H_2 h	f: 5.03 ppm, s, 1H, C-H bind to 2° amino group g: 4.75 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (2° amino group) a, d: 8.09-8.07 ppm, m, 2H, H-Ar b, c, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r: 7.86-7.47 ppm, m, 11H, H-Ar h: 6.84ppm,t,1H, H-C=C i: 6.82ppm,d,1H, H-C=C
ш	a a b c d c d c d c d c c c c c c c c c c c c c	h: 10.01ppm,s, 1H, O-H q: 7.52 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (1° amino group) a, d: 7.70-7.68 ppm, m, 2H, H-Ar b, c, j, k, m, n, o, p: 7.58-7.53 ppm, m, 8H, H-Ar i: 6.75ppm, t, 1H, H-Ar l: 6.84ppm, t, 1H, H-Ar
IV	$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$	q: 7.51 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (1° amino group) f: 5.87 ppm, s, 1H, C-H bind to 2° amino group g: 4.89 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (2° amino group) a, d: 7.90ppm, dd, 2H, H-Ar b, c, i, k, m, n, o, p: 7.58-7.56 ppm, m, 8H, H-Ar h, l: 6.78ppm, dd, 2H, H-Ar r, s: 3.09 ppm, s, 6H, CH ₃ -N

Table (2.32):¹H NMR Data of Synthesized Compounds.

	O e	j: 9.65 ppm, s, 1H, O-H						
	DH Hg	q: 7.83 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (1° amino group)						
v		f: 5.18ppm, s,1H, C-H bind to 2° amino group						
		g: 4.50 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (2° amino group)						
	H_3C	a, b, c, d, h, k, l, m, n, o, p: 7.49-6.57 ppm, m, 11H,						
	OH j	H-Ar						
		r: 3.75ppm, s, 3H, CH ₃						
	O e	m: 3.04ppm, d, 3H, CH ₃ -N						
	D OH Hg	n: 2.77ppm, s, 3H, CH ₃ -O						
	c l N CH ₃	f: 5.29 ppm, s, 1H, C-H bind to 2° amino group						
VI		g: 2.91-2.86 ppm, m, 1H, N-H (2° amino group)						
	H ₃ C O K	a, b, c, d, h, k, l: 7.26-6.53 ppm, m, 7H, H-Ar						
	UH j							
		f: 5.36 -5.33 ppm, s, 1H, C-H bind to 2° amino group						
	Hg CH ₃	g: 4.61 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (2° amino group)						
		a, d: 8.09 ppm, m, 2H, H-Ar						
VII		b, c, h, i, j, k, l, p, q, r, s: 7.94-7.21 ppm, m, 11H, H						
V 11	j Cl	Ar						
		m: 6.78ppm, s, 2H, N-H (1° amino group)						
		n:1.25ppm, dd, 2H, -CH ₂ -						
		o:3.17-3.01ppm, m, 3H, CH ₃ -						
	a O e k OH OH	q: 9.98 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (1° amino group) bind to						
		heterocycle						
	d h h m	f: 5.85 ppm, s, 1H, C-H bind to 2° amino group						
	g n o	g: 4.60 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (2° amino group)						
VIII	S NH _q	a, d: 8.03 ppm, m, 2H, H-Ar						
	N r	b, c, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p: 7.91-7.20 ppm, m, 11H,						
	Ö—'(s CH ₃	H-Ar						
		r: 6.08ppm, s, 1H, -CH on heterocycle						
		s: 2.30ppm, s, 3H, -CH ₃ on heterocycle						



		j: 9.32 ppm, s, 1H, O-H bind to phenyl group
		f: 5.66 ppm, s, 1H, C-H bind to 2° amino group
		g: 4.85 ppm, s, 1H, N-H (2° amino group)
XIII		a, d: 8.03 ppm, m, 2H, H-Ar
	P S NHq	a, b, c, d, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p: 7.62-7.01 ppm,
	N r	m, 13H, H-Ar
	0	r: 6.2ppm, s, 1H, -CH in heterocycle
		s: 2.73ppm, s, 3H, -CH ₃ bind to heterocycle

3. Discussion

3.1. QSAR Analysis

Cancer, a second reason for death in the world, is described by a deregulation of the cell cycle, which results in a progressive loss of the cell separation and a non-controlled cell growth. In spite of the advancement accomplished in drug amid century, cancer is still a main life undermining pathology. Along these lines, there is an expanding requirement for new treatments, particularly those that depend on current information of tumor science and in addition that exploiting the malignancy cells phenotype. Quinones which present in many drugs are used clinically in the therapy of solid cancers (Vasquez *et al*, 2010). There are several studies on 1,4-quinone derivatives which demonstrate that the cytotoxic activities of 1,4-quinones depend on redox capability and lipophilicity (Benites *et al*, 2010).

QSAR methodologies have the potential of decreasing substantially the time and effort required for the discovery of the new medicines. A major step in constructing the QSAR models is to find a set of molecular descriptors that represents variation of the structural properties of the molecules. The QSAR analysis employs statistical methods to drive quantitative mathematical relationships between chemical structure and biological activity. Thus, the use of the QSAR in the development of a theoretical model to predict the biological activity of a set of compounds is very important. The strategy used in the QSAR methodology includes the following steps:

(1) selection of a data set; (2) generation of the molecular structures; (3) optimization of the geometry of the molecular structures by appropriate method; (4) generation of several structural descriptors; (5) application of variable selection or/and methods data reduction of the calculated descriptors; (6) regression analysis; and finally (7) evaluation of the validity and predictability of the developed QSAR models (Motta *et al*, 2011).

On this basis, seven molecular descriptors were calculated for all compounds under the study using the computer software ChemSketch/ ACDlab program version 12.01 and they are described below. The octanol/water partition coefficient (logP) is the most frequently used measure of hydrophobicity (or lipophilicity) of chemicals, which, in turn, is a very important property in medicinal chemistry, toxicology, pharmaceutical and environmental sciences (Katritzky *et al*, 1999). Molar Volume (derived from liquid-density) MV= FW/D. Refraction Index (RI) of the medium is the ratio of the velocity of light in vacuum to the velocity of light in the medium and it is an important property of the structural arrangement of atom in molecule. The molar refractivity (MR) can be determined using Lorentz-Lorentz equation:

 $MR = [(RI^2-1)/(RI^2+2)]$ (FW/D) where RI is the refractive index, FW is the formula weight, D is the density of the substance (Taleganonkar *et al.*, 2011;Verma, 2006). Surface Tension (ST) or Inter facial tension is the cumulative effect of the different intra and intermolecular forces of two different surfaces. $ST = (Pc/MV)^4$ (Thakur,2005). The influence of these descriptors on the cytotoxic effects on cancer cells where collected from literature as shown on Tables (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3).

The values of calculated logP of alkylamino1,4-naphthoquinones are displayed within the range 2.17-5.09 and 4.49-11.41 for alkyl 1,4-naphthoquinones and 3.54-2.15 for amino1,4-naphthoquinones .According to these data alkyl 1,4-naphthoquinones showed the lowest hydrophilicites and amino1,4-naphthoquinones the lowest hydrophobicites which confirm with the polarity of each substituent on them. Also the direct relationship appears between MV, FW, MR and D but these descriptors are inversely portion with RI and ST.

Validation of QSAR models is a very important aspect to understand reliability of the model for prediction of a new compound not present in the data set. If 1000 reported QSAR models were considered, out of which only 50 to 60 models are really, predictive but it's not sure that these 60 models have been obeyed all the conditions and validation parameters. There are two methods of validation internal validation and external validation. Even then, predictions by QSAR models remain as a risky procedure (Verma, 2006).

Validation methods are needed to establish the productiveness of a model on unseen data and to help determine the complexity of an equation that the amount of data justifies. Using the data that created the model (an internal method) or using a separate data set (an external method) can help validate the QSAR model.

A common method for internally validating a QSAR model is cross-validation (CV, Q^2 or q^2). CV process repeats the regression many times on subsets of data. Usually each molecule is left out once (only), in turn, and the R is computed using the predicted values of the missing molecule. A cross-validated q^2 is usually smaller than the overall r^2 for a QSAR equation (Difference between r^2 and q^2 should not be more than 0.3). It is used as a diagnostic tool to evaluate the predictive power of an equation.

The process of CV begins with the removal of one or a group of compounds, which becomes a temporary test set, from the training set. A CV model is created from the remaining data points using the descriptors from the original model, and tested on the removed molecules for its ability to correctly predict the bioactivities.

In the leave-one-out (LOO) method of CV, the process of removing a molecule, and creating and validating the model against the individual molecules is performed for the entire training set.

Once complete, the mean is taken of all the q^2 values and reported. The data utilized in obtaining q^2 is an augmented training set of the compounds (data points) used to determine r^2 . The method of removing one molecule from the training set is considered to be an inconsistent method. Many authors consider high q^2 (for instance, $q^2 > 0.5$) as an indicator or even as the ultimate proof of the high predictive power of, the QSAR model. They do not test the models for their ability to predict the activity of compounds of an external test set (Veerasamy *et al*, 2011).

3.1.1. Alkyl amino-1,4-naphthoquinones

Regressions 2A, 3A, 4A, 8A, 13A, 15A and 29A have significant value < 0.05 but for one or more than one individual regression coefficients the significant value ≥ 0.05 . Regressions 52A and 53A also have significant value < 0.05 for individual regression coefficients and for the whole regression but there is correlation between FW, MV, D and RI which cannot be used any two of them in the same regression. All other regressions are rejected because their significant value ≥ 0.05 .

The correlation matrix of the used parameters and their correlation with the biological activity for two cancer cell lines L1210 and P388 explain that the mono-parametric regression equations between logP, MR, FW, MV ST, RI or D and activities for L1210 and P388 with small value of Pearson correlation which gave poor models. Also, this matrix show the relation between different parameters and it's clear that there is a satisfy relation between MV, FW and D which reject as QSAR models in regressions 52A and 52B and also between MV, FW and MR in regression 53A. The partition coefficient is affected on the biological activities for this cancer cell line with poor value of Pearson correlation of 0.221 and this direct relation between monoparameter (logP) and activity (pC) needs modification to raise this value to be acceptable monoparametric regression equation. More than 125 equations were employed between partition coefficient and biological activity for this cancer cell lines and about 52 multi-parametric regression equations also generated between selected parameters and biological activity to find satisfactory correlation. Between them two QSAR models with mono-parametric regression equations (Table 2.7 and 2.8) were produced for both L1210 and P388 cancer cell lines in this study with high r^2 value of 0.856 and 0.683 eq.53A and eq. 53B respectively and the overall significant level is better than 95% Tables (6.1) and (6.2). Model 53B* is modified by excluding compound 2 which has better statistic than that of model 53B. Also the standard deviation s of model 53A and 53B* are equal 0.30422 and 0.26445 which are less than standard deviation of the biological data 0.764993 and 0.671597 respectively. F values equal 59.557 and 24.492 indicate that overall significance level is better than 95% for 53A and 53B* models respectively Tables (6.1) and (6.3).

Both these models contain ClogP descriptor. In order to confirm these models the predicted activates were calculated for different compounds and plotted the later against observed activities using cross validation method to gave q² value 0.7995 and 0.5309 respectively (fig.2.1 and fig. 2.2). The standard deviation of residual activity was 0.344245and 0.385667for both models must be less than that of original data 0.765142 and 0.425233show in table 6.1 and 6.2 .These best-fitted mono-parametric equations 53A and eq.53B* indicate that partition coefficient plays major roles in the inhibiting activity against lymphoid leukemia L1210 and Lymphoid neoplasma P388. The negative coefficient of ClogP in eq.53A and eq.53B* suggests that lower hydrophobic compounds will increase the activities. These models 53A and eq.53B* were acceptable models Tables (6.1) and (6.3).



Figure (2.1): Cross Validation of Model 54A



Figure (2.2): Cross Validation of Model 53B

3.1.2. Alkyl -1,4-naphthoquinones

For all regressions (1C-47C) and (1D-47D) significant value ≥ 0.05 of both overall regressions and all individual regression coefficients were rejected shown in Table (2.9) and (2.10) except regression 48C and 48D which were satisfactory.

Regressions 3E, 41E and 43E-47E gave regression significant ≥ 0.05 so they are rejected. All other regressions gave one or more individual regression coefficients significant ≤ 0.05 when excluded them from regression that gave unsatisfied r² value except regressions 48E and 49E table (2.11)which are rejected due to good correlation between descriptors (RI and D) and (MR and FW) table (2.5).

The correlation matrix of the used parameters logP, MR, FW ,MV ST, RI , D and the biological activity for three cancer cell lines NCI-H358M, OVCAR-8 and PC-3M shown on table(2.5) which explain that there is a strong relation between logP, MR, MV and D which is same as relation between MR, FW, MV also as it between RI, D and ST with D. It appears also that the biological activity for OVCAR-8 cancer cell line (pC_4) has strong relation with ST and D same as the biological activity for PC-3M cancer cell line (pC_5) has strong relation with logP. These features confirm with rejection of models in eq.48E and eq.49E. More than 45 mono and multi-parametric regression equations generated between selected parameters and

biological activity for each cancer cell line to find satisfy correlation. Between the three QSAR models with mono-parametric regression equations (Tables 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11) were produced for NCI-H358M, OVCAR-8 and PC-3M cancer cell lines in this study with high r^2 value of 0.722, 0.656, 0.656 and 0.867 eq. 48C*, eq. 48D, eq. 50E, and eq. 51E respectively and the overall significant level and those of all individual regression coefficients is better than 95% Tables (6.5), (6.6), (6.7) and (6.8). All models contain partition coefficient with negative sign which suggests that the compound with highly hydrophobic effect will be less active. Model 50 E was rejected because the cross validation method did not give significant value of q^2 although one or two compounds were excluded. Notice that eq. 48C* was modified by removed compound no. 11 from eq.48C of the alkyl naphthoquinones set and this modification lead to better statistic values to model 48C* than model 48C tables (6.4) and (6.5).

In order to confirm these models the predicted activates of different compounds were plotted against observed activities using leave one out method and gave q^2 value 0.5127, 0.8111, and 0.7926 respectively fig (2.3), (2.4) and (2.5). The value of residual activity was shown in tables (2.17), (2.18), and (2.19) and the standard deviation of all of them (0.11222,

0.083193and 0.097307) (Tables 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5) was less than that of observed activities 0.15411, 0.190007, and 0.218886 respectively. So, the models are acceptable.



Figure (2.3): Cross Validation of Model 48C*



Figure (2.4): Cross Validation of Model 48D



Figure (2.5): Cross Validation of Model 52E

The study indicated that QSAR of biological activity represented by pIC_{50} of 2,3-Diyne-1,4naphthoquinone derivatives against three cancer cell lines NCI-H358M, OVCAR-8 and PC-3M,can be modeled using molecular descriptors. The best model is mono-parametric regression equation for three tumor cell lines: human ovarian adenocarcinoma (OVCAR-8), human metastatic prostate cancer (PC-3M) and human bronchoalveolar lung carcinoma (NCI-H358M). These models involve ClogP with very good statistical fit as evident from their r²=0.722, 0.656, and 0.867 F=20.790, 17.170 and 58.483 and sd=0.08305, 0.12179 and 0.08404 respectively. So the inhibition of these cancer cell lines is influenced mainly by, hydrophobicity. All these three models have negative coefficient of ClogP which suggest that an increase in the hydrophobicity should reduce the activity of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives for all these three cancer cell lines.

3.1.3. Amino-1,4-naphthoquinones

The QSAR study of phenylaminonaphtoquinones involve three cancer cell lines: DU145 (prostate), T24 (bladder) and MCF7 (breast). All regressions for DU145 cancer cell line gave significant ≥ 0.05 except regressions 2F-4F, 11F, 13F, 27F, 38F, 41F, 43F and 44F. These excepted regressions were divided into two groups: first group 2F,11F,38F,41F gave t value ≥ 0.05 for all individual regression coefficients, second group gave one or more individual regression coefficients when excluded them from regression that gave unsatisfied r² value except that for 46F and 47F shown in table (2.12). Models 46F and 47F are mono-parametric regression involve surface tension and partition coefficient respectively with satisfied statistic values r²= 0.662 and 0.756, F= 17.646 and 27.858, sd=0.34033 and 0.28937, the overall significant level is better than 95% and the predicted activity were calculated and plotted against

observed activity fig.(2.6) and fig.(2.7). Cross validation of these two models gave $q^2 = 0.5657$ and 0.6799and the standard deviation of residual (0.371482 and 0.316304) less than that of observed of biological activity (0.55554) tables (6.8) and (6.9).





For T24 cancer cell line significant value ≥ 0.05 of both overall regressions and all individual regression coefficients (3G, 4G, 7G, 8G, 10G, 11G, 13G, 14G, 16G, 21G-23G, 26G, 28G-30G, 33G, and 36G -45G) were rejected. But regressions gave one or more (not all) individual regression coefficients with significant value ≥ 0.05 and this (these) coefficient(s) was (were) excluded from regression (1G, 5G, 6G, 12G) to gave either satisfied individual regression coefficients with significant value ≥ 0.05 (46G and 47G) or (9G,15G, 17G-20G,24G,25G,27G, 31G-35G) gave other rejected regression (48G-55G). Show table (2.13). But 46G and 47G models are also rejected because the correlation between descriptors (MV/MR, RI and ST) table (2.6). Model 56G can be accepted according to $r^2 = 0.889$, F=72.027 which indicate that overall 101

significance level is better than 95%, sd= 0.17290 and q²= 0.8369 fig.(2.8) and table(2.23) and the standard deviation of the residuals (0.14635) less than that of original data(0.35889). This model show that compound with highly hydrophobic properties will be less active.



Figure (2.8): Cross Validation of Model 56G

For MCF7 cancer cell line all regressions (1H-50H) significant value ≥ 0.05 of both overall regressions and all individual regression coefficients were rejected. Model 51H is accepted which involve ClogP .This model has best statistic values (r²= 0.864, F=57.102, sd=0.17290 and sig.=0.000) table (2.14) . In order to validate model 51H the predicted activates of different compounds were plotted against observed activities (Table 2.23and fig (2.9)). The standard deviation of residual (0.204367) was less than that of observed activities (0.445393). Cross validation gave q² value 0.7928 for both models using leave one out method which suggest that the models are acceptable (Tables 6.11).



Figure (2.9): Cross Validation of Model 51H*

The correlation matrix of the used parameters logP, MR, FW ,MV ST, RI , D and the biological activity for three cancer cell lines DU145 , T24 , and MCF7 were shown on table(2.6) which explain that there is a strong relation between logP, ,MV,RI,ST and D same as relation between MR,FW,MV,RI and ST. Also as it between RI and ST with D. also it appears that the biological activity for DU145 cancer cell line (pC₆) has good relation with logP,RI, ST and D same as the biological activity for MCF7cancer cell line (pC₈) has good relation with logP,RI, ST and D same as the biological activity for MCF7cancer cell line (pC₈) has good relation with logP. These features confirm with rejection of models in eq.46G and eq.47G. More than 45 regression equations for three cancer cell lines DU145 (prostate), T24 (bladder) and MCF7 (breast) were generated between selected parameters and biological activity to find satisfactory correlation. Between them 4 QSAR models with mono-parametric regression equations were produced with high r^2 value and three of them involve ClogP descriptor and the fourth one include surface tension

These show that the cytotoxic activities of phenylaminonaphtoquinones depend largely on their hydrophobicity and the inhibition of human prostate carcinoma is influenced mainly by, surface tension.

Finally, all eight QSARs which obtained from cytotoxic activities of three different series of 1,4naphthoquinones against different cancer cell lines (L1220, p338,NCI-H358M, OVCAR-8,PC-3M DU145, T24 and MCF7) are linear equations and depend on the hydrophopicity of the compounds with negative coefficient and these lead to suggest these series of 1,4naphthoquinones may target the same kind of receptor in each of these eight cancer cell lines.

3.1.4. Modeling 1,4- Naphthoquinone Compounds

Lipinski *et al.* in 1979 formulated the 'Rule of Five' to predict drug-likeness, which consists of four important properties, each related to the number 5. The rule is based on data in the literature for a large number of compounds, including all known drugs that correlate physical properties with oral bioavailability. Lipinski's 'Rule of Five': Poor absorption or permeation is more likely when:

- There are more than 5 H-bond donors (expressed as the sum of OHs and NHs)
- The molecular weight (MW) is over 500
- The Log P is over 5
- There are more than 10 H-bond acceptors (expressed as the sum of Ns and Os)
 Compound classes that are substrates for biological transporters are exceptions to the rule.

About 100 compounds were sketched and kept the naphtjoquinone core at 50 ones and 2hydroxynaphthoquinone core at others and the substituents at C3 were changed using different aldehydes and amines.

Compounds from 35, 37, 39, 41...... 133 are 2-hydroxy-1,4- naphthoquinone derivatives but compounds from 36, 38, 40.....134 are 1,4- naphthoquinone derivatives analogous table (2.15). For all these compounds the difference in formula weight between two analogues is about 15.999 which indicate the presence or absence of OH group in C2. All other descriptors for these compounds gave the same difference between two analogous $\Delta \log P \approx 0.05$ or 0.16, $\Delta MR \approx 1.3$ -1.59, $\Delta MV \approx -5$, $\Delta RI \approx 0.02$ -0.039, $\Delta ST \approx 12.8$ -6.7, $\Delta D \approx 0.18$ -0.06.

Compounds 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 119 & 120 have FW> 500 so were excluded according to Lipinski's 'Rule of Five'.

When the R^2 substituent bound to amino group is simple alkyl such as methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl or n-butyl the difference in partition coefficient is equal ≈ 0.16 (compounds no. 103,105, 107, 109,111, 117 and 121) and this large difference when OH group is inserted at C2 can be refer to conversion of polarity of compound which make them less hydrophobic. The same difference in partition coefficient appears for compound no. 61 and 69.

Compounds 61, 62, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 77, 79, 80, 87, 88, 91, 92, 39, 80, 107, 111, 112, 119, 121 & 122 have logP> 5 and were excluded according to Lipinski's 'Rule of Five'.

When one or both substituents at C3 is/are nonpolar or medium in polarity the difference in molar refractivity raises from 1.3 to 1.58 or 1.59 and when OH group is inserted at C2 such as compound no. 61, 69, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111,117,121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131 and 133.

For all 100 compounds the difference in molar volume for two analogous is equal -5 when OH group is inserted at C2 which indicate the molar volume is not affected by the change in the polarity.

Compounds no. 57, 127 and 129 have the largest difference in the refractive index between two analogues (0.038-0.039). These compounds are similar to each other in methyl group as R^1 substituent and phenyl ring with simple *para*- substituent (such as $-NH_2$, -OH, SO_2NH_2) as R^2 group due to simple in the structural arrangement of atoms in the molecule. Also compounds 109 and 111 have difference in the refractive index between two analogues within range 0.036-0.034. These compounds are similar to each other in simple alkyl group as R^1 substituent (methyl,

isopropyl) and phenyl ring as R^2 group. These differences falls to 0.019 and 0.018 for compounds 63, 119 and their analogues due to steric effect of substituents R^1 and R^2 .

Compounds 127, 129 and their analogues have the highest difference in the surface tension (12.8 and 12.7) and these are due to high intramolecular forces between acidic hydrogen of polar group (NH₂ and OH) on phenyl substituent as R^2 and carbonyl group of quinone nucleus. These differences fall to 6.7 for compound 119 and its analogue because there is poor intra or intermolecular forces of substituents R^1 , R^2 and quinone nucleus.

Compounds 127, 129 and their analogues have the highest difference in the density (0.107 and 0.104). These differences fall to 0.055 for compound 119 and its analogue and this can be explain according to the formula weight which duplicated for compound 43(615.66) comparing to compounds 127 and 129 (309.32 and 308.33).

3.2. Organic Synthesis

All synthetic compound were identified using physical properties such as color and melting point, also spectroscopic techniques were used such as UV, IR, NMR spectroscopies and TLC technique.

3.3. Synthetic Design

Retrosynthesis of Mannich base suggests disconnection of the internal C-C and C-N bonds. By this disconnection σ -electron from C-C bond move to the α -C atom and from a C-N bond to the N atom. Two positive charges that formally appear on the central C-atom can be compensated by the double bond to the O atom; hence the third reagent is the aldehyde.



Fig (3.1): Retrosynthetic of Mannich Base.

3.4. Reaction Mechanism

Mannich reaction is a condensation reaction which involves three reactants: amine R^1R^2 -NH, aldehyde R3-CHO and a substrate R4-H which is a compound containing an active hydrogen atom (such as –CH(R) C=O, -CHCHO, RC=CH, -CHCOOH, -CHCOOOR, -CHNO₂, 2,4-dialkylphenol,pyrroles and furans), i.e. one that readily form a carbanion. (Bansal, 1998)

The reaction mechanism of Mannich base follows two pathways. Pathway **a** involves the iminium ion formation between the aldehyde and the amine and the substrate undergoes nucleophilic attack on the electrophilic iminium carbon. Alternatively pathway **b**, a hydroxymethyl derivative is generated,then reacts with amine to give Mannich base. (Kalsi, 2007) and (Tramontini and Angiolini, 1994)



Scheme (3.1): Mechanistic Route of Mannich Reaction

3.5. Spectroscopic Analysis

3.5.1. IR Spectroschopic Analysis

IR spectroscopy is often used to identify structures because functional groups give rise to characteristic bands both in terms of intensity and position (frequency). The infrared spectrum can be used for molecules much as a fingerprint can be used for humans. By comparing the infrared spectra of two substances thought to be identical, you can establish whether they are, in fact, identical. A second and more important use of the infrared spectrum is to determine structural information about a molecule (Pavia *et al*, 2013).

All synthetic compounds show two different absorptions at 1680-1580 cm⁻¹ to both carbonyl groups (C=O_{st.vib}) in quinone nucleus also, aromatic C=C_{st.vib} bands were observed at 1600-1410 cm⁻¹. The broad band at range 3600-3200 cm⁻¹ observed for $-OH_{st.vib}$ for all compounds. Compounds I-V and VII which contain NH₂ group show three stretching vibration absorption bands at range 3490-3370, 3390-3290 and 3350-3100 cm⁻¹. Other compounds show $-NH_{st.vib}$ for secondary amine. All synthetic compounds except VI and VII contain SO₂ group and two bands

at range 1140-1160 and 1300-1380 cm⁻¹ were observed. Also all prepared compounds absorbed at 800-840 cm⁻¹ which indicate a *para*-substituent on aromatic system.

3.5.2. UV Spectroscopic Analysis

Most organic molecules and functional groups are straightforward in the portions of the electromagnetic spectrum that are called the ultraviolet (UV) and visible (VIS) regions —that is, the regions where wavelengths range from 190 nm to 800 nm. It is often difficult to extract a great deal of information from a UV spectrum used by it. It should be clear by now that a UV spectrum is most useful when at least a general idea of the structure is already known. However, in some cases useful information can be derived from these regions of the spectrum. That information, when combined with the details provided by infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectra, can lead to valuable structural proposals (Pavia et al, 2013). Molecules containing π -electrons or non-bonding electrons (n-electrons) can absorb the energy in the form of ultraviolet or visible light to excite these electrons to higher anti-bonding molecular orbitals. The more easily excited the electrons (i.e. lower energy gap between the HOMO and the LUMO), the longer the wavelength of light it can absorb. In all synthetic compounds (except Compounds I-V) carbonyl groups show allowed $\pi \rightarrow \pi^*$ transitions in the range 264.00-279.40 nm which is longer than the principle $\pi \rightarrow \pi^*$ transition 190 nm for the carbonyl group and this due to the carbonyl group is part of a conjugated system of double bonds in quinone nucleus so that $\pi \rightarrow \pi^*$ band is shifted to longer wavelength. Compounds I-V show single band at wavelength in the range 310.80-370.40 nm for $\pi \rightarrow \pi^*$ transition to carbonyl groups which is higher than that to other synthetic compounds (264.00-279.40) because to additional conjugation between lone pair on primary amino group of sulphanilamide and quinone nucleus.

All synthetic compounds show primary band 201.60-217.40 nm (for benzene at 184 and 202 nm)and secondary band 230.20-252.20 nm (for benzene at 255 nm)which indicate $\pi \rightarrow \pi^*$ transitions in aromatic system. These bands were shifted to longer wavelength in the spectra due to polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons.

3.5.3. ¹HNMR Spectroscopic Analysis

The information about different type and number of protons present in compounds and the environment about the protons are elucidate by ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance (1H-NMR) technique, the results were reported on δ value (ppm) scale with the signals appear to the left of TMS table (2.23).

Compound (I) showed (dd, 1Ha, 1Hd) and (m, 1Hb, 1Hc) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring at position five and eight at δ (8.01), (m, 1Hb, 1Hc) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring at position six and seven and (m, 9H) for nine protons of aromatic rings which linked with methylene group at position three in naphthoquinone ring at δ (7.58-7.56 ppm), (s,1Hg) and (s,1Hq) for a proton of secondary and primary amino groups observed at δ (4.89 ppm) and (7.48 ppm) respectively, the last signal was (s, 1H) for a protons of methylene group at δ (5.87 ppm) linked with secondary amino group fig(6.41).

Compound (II) showed multiplet at δ (8.09-8.07 ppm) which indicated a (1Ha, 1Hd) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring at C5 and C8 positions, two protons at C6 and C7 of naphthoquinone ring and nine protons of aromatic ring which linked with methylene group at position three in naphthoquinone ring observed at δ (7.86-7.47 ppm) as multiplet signal, (s,1Hf) and (s,1Hg) for a proton of methylene group and secondary amino group observed at δ (5.03 ppm) and (4.75 ppm) respectively, the last two signals were (t, 1H) and (d, 1H) for two protons of ethylene group geminal with methylene group and other with phenyl at δ (6.84 ppm) and (6.82ppm) respectively fig(6.42).

Compound (III) showed multiplet at δ (7.70-7.68 ppm) which indicated a (1Ha, 1Hd) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring, and (1Hb, 1Hc) for two protons at position six and seven in naphthoquinone ring and six protons of two aromatic rings which linked in position three in naphthoquinone ring at δ (7.58-7.53 ppm), two singlet signals observed for the first one at δ (10.01ppm) indicated the OH group of benzene ring, the second one at δ (7.52 ppm) for a proton in primary amino group, the last two triplet signals at δ (6.75ppm) and (6.84ppm) indicated a two protons of benzene ring one is near to OH group and the other one is near to methylene group respectively fig(6.43).

Compound (IV) showed, (dd,2H) at δ (7.90ppm) which indicated a (1Ha, 1Hd) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring at C5 and C8 positions, (m, 8H) at δ (7.58-7.56 ppm) which indicated a (1Ha, 1Hc) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring and six protons of aromatic rings which linked at position three in naphthoquinone ring, singlet signal observed at δ (3.09ppm) for six protons of two methyl groups which linked with nitrogen atom, three singlet signals observed (s,1Hg), (s,1Hq) and (s,1Hf) two protons of secondary and primary amino groups and the last one for methylene group at δ linked with secondary amino group observed at δ (4.89 ppm), (7.51 ppm) and (5.87 ppm) respectively, the last signal was (dd, 2H) for two nearer protons of phenyl group linked with methylene group at δ (6.68ppm) fig(6.44). Compound (V) showed multiplet at δ (7.49-6.57 ppm) which indicated a (1Ha, 1Hd, 1Hb, 1Hc) for four protons at C8, C7, C6 and C5 of naphthoquinone ring, and seven protons of two aromatic rings which linked in position three in naphthoquinone ring, five singlet signals observed the first one at δ (9.65 1ppm) indicated an OH group of benzene ring, the second one at δ (7.83 ppm) for a proton in primary amino group, the last three singlet signals at δ (5.18,4.50 and 3.75ppm) indicated a five protons the first one for methylene group linked with secondary amino group and the second proton for secondary amino group and the last three protons for methyl group respectively fig(6.45).

Compound (VI) showed multiplet at δ (7.26-6.53 ppm) which indicated for four protons of naphthoquinone ring at C8, C7, C6 and C5, and three protons of the aromatic ring which linked in position three in naphthoquinone ring, three singlet signals observed the first one at δ (2.77ppm) indicated a methoxy group of benzene ring, the second one at δ (5.29 ppm) for a proton in mthylene group linked to secondary amino group, the last singlet signal at δ (2.91-2.86) indicated a protons of secondary amino group respectively and the last signal is doublet for three protons of methyl group linked with secondary amino group at δ (3.04ppm) fig(6.46).

Compound (VII) showed (m,1Ha, 1Hd) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring at δ (8.10ppm), (m,11H) two protons (1Ha, 1Hc) of naphthoquinone ring and nine protons of aromatic rings which linked at position three in naphthoquinone ring at δ (7.94-7.21 ppm), (d, 2H) two protons of -CH2- linked to methyl group observed as doublet signal at δ (1.25ppm), (m,3H) three protons of methyl linked to -CH2- observed as multiplet signal at δ (3.17-3.01ppm), three singlet signal observed the first one at δ (6.78ppm) indicated a primary amino group , the second one at δ (4.61 ppm) indicated a secondary amino group, the last one observed at δ (5.36 -5.33ppm) indicated a methylene linked to secondary amino group fig(6.47).

Compound (VIII) showed (m,1Ha, 1Hd) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring at δ (8.10ppm), (m,11H) for two protons (1Hb, 1Hc) of naphthoquinone ring and nine protons of aromatic rings at δ (7.91-7.20ppm), five singlet signals observed the first one at δ (9.98 ppm) indicated a HNSO2 group, the second one at δ (2.30ppm) indicated a three protons of methyl group linked to heterocyclic ring, the third one observed at δ (6.08ppm) indicated an only proton in heterocyclic ring, the last two singlet signals observed at δ (4.60 ppm) and (5.85 ppm) indicated a two protons of secondary amino group and methylene linked to this amino group respectively fig(6.48).

Compound (IX) showed, (m,2H) at δ (8.17-8.02 ppm) which indicated a (1Ha, 1Hd) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring at C5 and C8 positions, (m, 10H) at δ (7.73-7.17 ppm) which indicated a (1Ha, 1Hc) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring at C6 and C7 positions and eight

protons of two aromatic rings and heterocyclic ring which branched from position three in naphthoquinone ring, two singlet signals observed at δ (3.09 and 4.20ppm) for six protons of two methoxy groups which linked with heterocyclic ring one methoxy group near to N atom in heterocyclic ring and the other far from N atoms in this ring, two singlet signals observed (s,1Hg), and (s,1Hf) two protons of secondary amino group and methylene linked to this amino group at (5.66 and 4.48 ppm) respectively fig(6.49).

Compound (X) showed (d, 1Ha, 1Hd) at δ (8.05ppm) for two protons of naphthoquinone ring at position five and eight, (m, 1Hb, 1Hc) for two protons (1Hb, 1Hc) of naphthoquinone ring at position six and seven and (9H) for nine protons of aromatic rings which linked with methylene group at position three in naphthoquinone ring multiplet signal observed at δ (7.92-7.62ppm), (s,1Hg) and (s,1Hf) for a proton of secondary amino group and methylene linked to this amino group observed at δ (4.89 ppm) and (5.87 ppm) respectively, singlet signal observed at δ (3.01ppm) for six protons of two methyl group which linked with nitrogen atom, other singlet signal appeared at δ (8.15ppm) indicated an only proton in heterocyclic ring the last signal was (d, 2H) for two protons of phenyl group near to methylene group at δ (6.66ppm) linked with secondary amino group fig(6.50).

Compound (XI) showed (m, 1Ha, 1Hd), for two protons of C8 and C5 naphthoquinone ring at δ (8.17-8.02ppm), , (m, 10H) indicated a eight protons of two benzene rings, (1Hb, 1Hc) two protons of C7 and C6 of naphthoquinone ring observed at δ (7.91-7.24ppm), three singlet signals observed at δ (8.41 ppm), (4.20ppm) and (3.44ppm) for (1Hq)the only proton in heterocyclic ring and (3Hr, 3Hs) six protons of two methoxy groups which linked with heterocyclic ring, also other three singlet signals observed the first one at δ (5.81 ppm) for (1Hf) a proton of methylene group which linked at three position in naphthoquinone ring , the second signal at δ (4.49 ppm) for (1Hg) only proton of secondary amino group which linked with methylene group and the last signal for (3Hu,3Ht)six protons of two methyl groups which linked with N atom fig(6.51).

Compound (XII) showed (m,8H) for four protons(1Ha, 1Hd, 1Ha, 1Hc) of naphthoquinone ring and four protons of aromatic ring which linked to Cl atom and heterocyclic ring at δ (7.97-7.87 ppm), (s, 2H) two protons of -CH2- linked to methyl group observed as siglet signal at δ (3.07ppm), (m,3H) three protons of methyl linked to -CH2- observed as doublet signal at δ (1.06ppm), four singlet signal observed the first one at δ (7.62ppm) indicated a primary amino group, the second one at δ (4.49 ppm) indicated a methylene group linked with secondary amino group, the third one indicated a hydroxyl group at δ (9.65ppm) the last one observed at δ (3.82ppm) indicated a methoxy group, Also three singlet signals appeared at δ (6.68ppm) indicated a three protons of benzene ring linked with methylene group fig(6.52).

Compound (XIII) showed (m, 13H) for four protons (1Ha ,1Hb, 1Hc, 1Hd) of naphthoquinone ring and (9H) for nine protons of aromatic rings which linked with methylene group at position three in naphthoquinone ring multiplet signal observed at δ (7.62-7.01ppm), (s,1Hg) and (s,1Hf) for a proton of secondary amino group and methylene linked to this amino group observed at δ (4.85ppm) and (5.66 ppm) respectively, singlet signal appeared at δ (6.2ppm) indicated an only proton in heterocyclic ring the other singlet signal for a proton of O-H group bind to phenyl group near to methylene group appeared at δ (9.32ppm) linked with secondary amino group and the last singlet signal at δ (2.73ppm) indicated a three protons of methyl group bind to heterocycle fig(6.50).

4. Conclusion and Recommendation

The following points can be concluded and recommended according to this study:

- The study indicated that QSAR of biological activity represented by pED₅₀ of 5,8-Dimethoxy-1,4-naphtha-quinone derivatives against L1210 (Lymphocytic leukemia) and P388 (Lymphoid neoplasma) show that the inhibition of cytotoxic activities of these compounds are influenced mainly by hydrophobicity.
- The study indicated that QSAR of biological activity represented by pIC₅₀ of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives against three cancer cell lines human ovarian adenocarcinoma (OVCAR-8), human metastatic prostate cancer (PC-3M) and human bronchoalveolar lung carcinoma (NCI-H358M) can be modeled using molecular descriptors. The best models involve ClogP with very good statistic values. The inhibition of these cancer cell lines depend largly on their hydrophobicity.
- The relation between activity of human bronchoalveolar lung carcinoma (NCI-H358M) and partition coefficient of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives also can be modeled directly.
- The QSAR study of phenylaminonaphtoquinones for three cancer cell lines: DU145 (prostate), T24 (bladder) and MCF7 (breast) can be modeled using ClogP descriptor with good statistic values. It also shows that the cytotoxic activities of phenylaminonaphtoquinones depend largely on their hydrophobicity.
- Also for DU145 (prostate) cancer cell line ST descriptor used to generate model with very good statistical fit as evident from its and the inhibition of human prostate carcinoma is influenced mainly by, surface tension.
- During this study about 100 compounds were modeled and their descriptors were calculated and the hydrophobicity of these compounds increase when removed hydroxyl group from C2 in naphthoquinone nucleus and then we suggest the cytotoxic activities of these compounds decrease.
- From these 100 compounds 13 compounds were synthesized and predicted compounds II has less biological activity against different cancer cell lines, and V have more active. Predicted Activity: II < IV < I < VI < III < V.
 Compounds VII, IX, VIII, XII, XI, XIII & X cannot be used as drug according to Lipinski's 'Rule of Five' (FW > 500 and/or logP > 5)

- Using Mannich reactions to synthesis the structure core of 2-hydroxy1,4-naphthoquinone with different substituent.
- Using different aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes and amines as a substituent in position three in 2-hydroxy1,4-naphthoquinone.
- All synthesized compounds in this study were purified using TLC techniques and their structures were characterized using spectroscopic analysis such as IR. UV and ¹H-NMR.

5. References

- Abraham, I.; Joshi, R.; Pardasani, P. & Pardasani, R.T. (2011); Recent Advances in 1,4-Benzoquinone Chemistry; *Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society*, 22(3), 385-421.
- Ambrogi, V.; Artini, D.; De Carner, I.; Castellino, S.; Dradi, E.; Logmann, W.; Meinardi, G.; Di Somma, M. & Tosolini, G. (1970); Studies on the Antibacterial and Antifungal Properties of 1, 4-Naphthoquinones; *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 40(4), 871-880.
- Amro, B. I. H.; James, K. C. & Turner, T. D. (1994); A Quantitative Study of Dyeing with Lawsone; *Journal of the Society of Cosmetic Chemists*, 45(3),159–165.
- Andrade, C. H.; Pasqualoto, K. F. M.; Ferreira, E. I. & Hopfinger, A. J. (2010); 4D-QSAR: Perspectives in Drug Design; *Molecules*, 15(5), 3281–3294.
- Atamanyuk, D.; Zimenkovsky, B.; Atamanyuk, V.; Nektegayev, I.; Lesyk, R. (2013); Synthesis & Biological Activity of New Thiopyrano[2,3-d] thiazoles Containing a Naphthoquinone Moiety; *Scientia Pharmaceutica*, 81, 423–436.
- Avendano, C.; Balci, M.; Boker, N.; Couladouros, E.A.; & Echavarren, A.M. (2014); Science of Synthesis: Houben-Weyl Methods of Molecular Transformations: Quinones and Heteroatom Analogues. New York, Georg Thieme Verlag, 28,115-173.
- Babula, P.; Adam, V.; Havel, L. & Kizek, R. (2009); Noteworthy Secondary Metabolites Naphthoquinones - their Occurrence: Pharmacological Properties and Analysis; *Current Pharmaceutical Analysis*, 5(1), 47–68.
- Bansal, R. K. (1998); Organic Reaction Mechanisms, 3rd edition. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- Benites, J., Valderrama, J. A. & Taper, H. (2010) An in Vitro Comparative Study with Furyl-1, 4-Quinones Endowed with Anticancer Activities; *Invest New Drugs*, Springer, 2–9.
- Brown, W. H.; Foote, C.S. & Iverson, B.L. (2011); Organic Chemistry, 5th edition. USA: Cengage Learning.
- Bunzli, U., (2007); Systematic Nomenclature of Organic, Organometallic and Coordination Chemistry: Chemical-Abstracts Guidelines with IUPAC Recommendations and Many Trivial Names. Switzerland: EPFL Press.
- Caineli, G. & Cardilo, G.(1894); Chromium Oxidations in Organic Chemistry. Munich: Springer- Verlag.
- Cherkasov, A. (2005); Inductive QSAR Descriptors. Distinguishing Compounds with Antibacterial Activity by Artificial Neural Networks; *International Journal of Molecular Science*, 6, 63-86.

- Cheroins, N. D. (1942) Micro and Semimicro Organic Chemistry. USA: Colonial Press Inc.
- Cho, D. H.; Lee S. K.; Kim, B. T. & No. K. T. (2001); Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationship (QSAR) Study of New Fluorovinyloxy-acetamides; *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society*, 22(4).
- Chung, Y.; Im, J. K.; Lee, S. & Cho, H. (2004); Synthesis and Cytotoxicity of Anilinomethyl-1,4-naphthoquinones; *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society*, 25(9).
- Chung, Y.; Yoo, J.; Park, S.; Kim, B. H.; Chen, X.; Zhan, C.; & Cho, H. (2007); Dependence of Antitumor Activity on the Electrophilicity of 2-Substituted 1,4-Naphthoquinone Derivatives; *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society*, 28(4).
- Clayden, J.; Greeves, N. & Warren, S. (2012) Organic Chemistry, 6th edition. UK: Oxford University Press.
- Cronin, M. T. D. (2002); The Current Status and Future Applicability of Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships (QSARs) in Predicting Toxicity; *ATLA Alternatives to Laboratory Animals*, 30(2), 81–84.
- Dabiri, M.;Tisseh, Z. N. & Bazgir, A. (2011); Synthesis of Fluorescent Hydroxyl Naphthalene-1,4-dione Derivatives by a Three-Component Reaction in Water; *Dyes and Pigments, Elsevier Ltd*, 89(1), 63–69.
- Delgado, V.; Ibacache, A.; Theoduloz, C.; & Valderrama, J. A. (2012); Synthesis and in Vitro Cytotoxic Evaluation of Aminoquinones Structurally Related to Marine Isoquinolinequinones; *Molecules*, 17, 7042-7056.
- Fedorov, S. N.; Shubina, L. K.; Kuzmich, A. S. & Polonik, S. G. (2011); Antileukemic Properties and Structure-Activity Relationships of O- and S- Glycosylated Derivatives of Juglone and Related 1, 4-Naphthoquinones; *Production*, 7(4232), 1–5.
- Fieser, L.F. & Fieser, M. (1950) Textbook of Organic Chemistry, 2nd edition.USA: D. C. Heath & Company.
- Fuchs, P. L. (2013) Handbook of Reagents for Organic Synthesis: Catalytic Oxidation Reagents. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Garuti, L.; Roberti, M.; Pession, A.; Leoncinic, E.; & Hreliac, S. (2001); Synthesis and Antiproliferative Activity of Some Thiazolylbenzimidazole-4,7-diones; *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 11, 3147–3149.
- Griesbeck, A.G. (2014) Science of Synthesis: Houben Weyl Methods of Molecular Transformations. Lulu Press, 113- 114.
- Hassner, A. & Namboothiri, I. (2011) Organic Syntheses Based on Name Reactions: a Practical Guide to 750 Transformations, 3rd edition. U K: Elsevier Ltd.

- Hong, H.; Xie, Q.; Ge, W.; Qian, F.; Fang, H.; Shi, L.; Su, Z.; Perkins, R. & Tong, W. (2008); Mold2, Molecular Descriptors from 2D Structures for Chemoinformatics and Toxicoinformatics; *Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling*, 48(7), 1337–1344.
- ▶ Ikan, R., (1991) Natural Products a Laboratory Guide, 2nd ed. USA: Acadmic Press.
- Iribarra, J.; Vásquez, D.; Theoduloz, C.; Benites, J.; Ríos, D. & Valderrama, J. A. (2012); Synthesis and Antitumor Evaluation of 6-Aryl-substituted benzo[j]phenanthridine- and Benzo[g]pyrimido[4,5-c]isoquinolinequinones; *Molecules*, 17, 11616–11629.
- Jhanwar, B.; Sharma, V.; Singla, R. K. & Shrivastava, B. (2011); QSAR Hansch Analysis and Related Approaches in Drug Design; *Pharmacology Online Newsletter*, 1, 306–344.
- Kadish, K.M.; Smith, K.M. & Guilard, R. (2000) The Porphyrin Handbook: Biochemistry and Binding: Activation of Small Molecules. San Diego, Acadmic Press.
- Kalsi,P. S. (2007) Organic Reactions Stereochemistry and Mechanism,4th edition. New Delhi, New Age International.
- Kannan, Y. M.; Dasi, J. R.; Bakare, O.; Enwerem, N. M.; Berhe, S.; Beyene, D.; Williams, V.; Zhou, Y.; & Copeland, R. L. (2009); Biological Evaluation of 2,3-Dichloro-5,8-Dimethoxy-1,4-Naphthoquinone as an Anti-breast Cancer Agent; *Anticancer Research*, 29(1), 191-200.
- ➤ Kaplan, (2014) MCAT Organic Chemistry Review. U K: Kaplan Publishing Ltd.
- Katritzky, A.; Maran, U.; Lobanov, V. & Karelson, M. (2000); Structurally Diverse Quantitative Structure-Property Relationship Correlations of Technologically Relevant Physical Properties; *Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences*, 40,1–18.
- Kiralj, R.; Kiralj, R.; Ferreira, M. M. C. & Ferreira, M. M. C. (2003); A Priori Molecular Descriptors in QSAR: a Case of HIV-1 Protease Inhibitors: Molecular Graphics and Modeling; *Journal of Molecular Graphics and Modelling*, 21(6), 499–515.
- Leach, A.R.; & Gillet, V.J. (2007) An Introduction of Cheminfomatics. The Netherlands: Springer.
- Lipinski, C. A.; Lombardo, F.; Dominy, B. W.; Feeney, P. J. (1997); Advanced Drug Delivery Reviewers, 23, 3-25
- Lopez, L. I. L.; Flores, Q.F.B. S. D. N.; Belmares, S.Y. S. & Galindo, A. S. (2014); Naphthoquinones: Biological Properties and Synthesis of Lawsone and Derivatives-A Sreuctured Review; *Vitae*, 21(3), 248-258.
- Mahobia, N. K.; Patel, R. D.; Sheikh, N. W.; Singh1, S. K.; Mishra, A. & Dhardubey,
 R. (2010); Validation Method Used in Quantitative Structure Activity Relationship; *Der Pharma Chemica*, 2(5),260-271

- Mohan, C.; Long, K. D. and Mutneja, M. (2013) An Introduction to Inhibitors and Their Biological Applications ,1st edition. Darmstadt, Germany:EMD Millipore.
- Motta, L. F. Almeida, W. P. (2011); Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships (QSAR) of a Series of Ketone Derivatives as Anti-Candida Albicans; *International Journal of Drug Discovery*, 3(2), 100-117.
- Motti, C. A.; Longeon, A.; Doyle, J. R.; Llewellyn, L. E.; Tapiolas, D. M. and Yin, P. (2007); Comparison of the Biological Properties of Several Marine Sponge-Derived Sesquiterpenoid Quinones; *Molecules*, 2, 1376–1388.
- Nagata, K.; Hirai; K.; Koyama, J.; Wada, Y.; Nagata, K.; Hirai, K.; Koyama, J. & Wada, Y. (1998); Antimicrobial Activity of Novel Furanonaphthoquinone Analogs
 Antimicrobial Activity of Novel Furanonaphthoquinone Analogs; *Antimicrobial Agents* And Chemotherpy ,42(3), 3–6.
- Neves, A.P.; Barbosa, C.C.; Greco, S.; Vargas, M.D.; Visentin, L.C.; Pinheiro, C.P.; Mangrich, A.S.; Barbosa, J.P. & Costa, G.L. (2009); Novel Amino-naphthoquinone Mannich Based Derived from Lawsone and their Copper (II) Complexes: Synthesis, Characterization and Antibacterial Activity; *Journal of Brazilian Chemical Society*, 20(4), 712-727.
- Norman, R.O.C. & Coxon, J.M. (1993) Principles of Organic Synthesis, 3rd Edition. CRC Press.
- > Ollevier, T., (2012) Bismuth-Mediated Organic Reactions. The Netherlands: Springer.
- Oprea, T. I. (2002); On the Information of 2D and 3D Descriptors for QSAR; *Journal of Brazilian Chemical Society*, 13(6), 811-815.
- Overman, L. E. (2008) Organic Reactions. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Paengsir, W. and Baramee A. (2013); Synthesis and Evaluation of Anti-tuberculosis and Anti-cancer Activities of Hydroxynaphthoquinone Derivatives; *Chiang Mai Journal of Science*, 40(1), 70-76.
- Pattan, S. R.; Ahirrao, G. B.; Pawar, S. S.; Pawar, S.B.; Godge, R.K.; Kapse, G.K.; Bhawar, H.S.; Gharate, U. D.; Kavade, S. (2011); A Review on Quantitative Structure Activity Relationship; *Pharmacologyonline*, 1, 786-806.
- Pavia, D. L.; Lampman, G. M.; Krlz, G. S. & Vyvyan J. R. (2013) Introduction to Spectroscopy, 5th edition. Australia: Cengage Learning.
- Perez, A. L.; Lamoureux, G. & Zhen-Wu, B. Y. (2007); Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3substituted naphthoquinones using the Heck reaction; *Tetrahedron Letters*, 48(23), 3995– 3998.
- Perlmutter, P. (2013) Conjugate Addition Reactions in Organic Synthesis. UK: Pergamon.

- Puzyn, T.; Leszczynski, J. & Cronin, M.T., (2010) Recent Advances in QSAR Studies Methods and Applications. Germany: Springer Science & Business Media B.V.
- Ramos, L.; Lopez, L.I.; Silva, S.Y.; Zugasti, R.; Rodriguez, & C.V. Aguilar (2015);
 Naphthoquinone: Bioactivity and Green Synthesis; *Formatex Research Center*, 1, 543-550.
- Reader, I., (2000) Religious Violence in Contemporary Japan: The Case of Aum Shinrikyō. USA: University of Hawaii Press.
- Riffel, A; Medina1, L.F.; Stefani, V.; Santos, R.C.; Bizani , D.;& Brandelli, A.(2002); In virro Antimicrobial Activity of a New Series of 1,4-Naphthoquinones; *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Bilogical Research*, 35(7), 811-818.
- Rigaudy and Klesney (eds.) (1979) Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry, 4th edition. Oxfored: Pergamon Press.
- Saeed, A. E. M. & Omer, N. M. A. (2009); Synthesis of Some 2,5- Diamino-3,6-Dibromo -1,4-Benzoquinones; African Journal of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 3 (12), 275-280.
- Safie, N. E.; Ludin, A. N.; Su'ait, M. S.; Hamid, N. H.; Sepeai, S.; Ibrahim, M. A. & Teridi, M. 3M. A. (2015); Preliminary Study Natural Pigments Photochemical Properties of Curcuma longa L. and Lawsonia inermis L. as TiO₂ Photoelectrode Sensitizer; *Malaysian Journal of Analytical Sciences*, 19 (6), 1243–1249.
- Santos, C. B.R.; Vieira ,J. B.; Labato, C. C. ; Hage-Melim, L. I. S. ; Sauto, R. N. P. ; Lima , C. S.; Brasil, E. V.B. ; Macedo W. J. C. & Carvalho, J. C. T.(2014); A SAR and QSAR Study of New Artemisinin Compounds with Antimalarial Activity; *Molecules*, 19, 367-399.
- Schuck, D. C.; Ferreira, S. B.; Cruz, L. N.; da Rocha, D. R.; Moraes, M.; Nakabashi, M.; Rosenthal, P. J.; Ferreira, V. F. & Garcia, C. R. (2013); Biological Evaluation of Hydroxynaphthoquinones as Anti-malarials; *Malaria Journal*, 12(1), 234.
- Schultz, T. W.; Hewitt, M.; Netzeva, T. I. & Cronin, M. T. D. (2007); Assessing applicability domains of toxicological QSARs: Definition, Confidence in Predicted Values, and the Role of Mechanisms of Action; *QSAR and Combinatorial Science*, 26(2), 238–254.
- Selassie, C. D. (2003) History of Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships, Burger's Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Discovery, 6th Edition. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Sethi, N. S. (2012); a Review on Computational Methods in Developing Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationship (QSAR); *International Journal of Drug Research and Technology*, 2(2), 189–197.

- Shin, W.-H.; Zhu, X.; Bures, M. & Kihara, D. (2015); Three-Dimensional Compound Comparison Methods and Their Application in Drug Discovery; *Molecules*, 20(7), 12841–12862.
- Shukla, S.; Srivastava, R. S.; Shrivastava, S. K.; Sodhi, A. & Kumar, P. (2012); Synthesis , Molecular Docking and Biological evaluation of 4-Cycloalkylidineamino 1, 2-Naphthoquinone Semicarbazones as Anticancer agents; *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine*, 1040-1046
- Silva, M. G.; Camara, C. A.; Silva, T. M. S.; Feitosa, A. C. S.; Meira, A. S. & Pessoa, C. (2013); Synthesis of 2,3-Diyne-1,4-naphthoquinone Derivatives and Evaluation of Cytotoxic Activity against Tumor Cell Lines; *Journal Brazilian Chemical Society*, 24(9), 1420-1426.
- Smith, M. B (2011) Organic Synthesis, 3rd edition. Cambridge: Academic Press.
- Smith, M. B. & March, J. (2007) Marsh' Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reaction, Mechanism and Structure, 6th edition. New York: Wiley.
- Socaciu, C. (2007) Food Colorants: Chemical and Functional Properties. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Spyroudis, S. (2000); Hydroxyquinones: Synthesis and Reactivity; *Molecules*, 5, 1291-1330.
- Taleganokar, R.; Burghate, A.S.; & Wadal, S.A.(2011); Study of Molar Refraction and Polarizibility Constant of Substituted Thiazoly Schiff's Bases from Refractive Index Measurement in Different Media; *Original Journal of Chemistry*. 27(3), 1285-1288.
- Tedder, J.M., and Nechvatal, A. (1983) Basic Organic Chemistry. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Thakur, A. (2005); QSAR Study on Benzensulfonamide Dissociation Constant pKa: Physicochemical Approach using Surface Tension; *Arkivoc Journal*, 49-58.
- Todeschini & V. Consonni (2009) Molecular Descriptors for Chemoinformatics,2nd edition. Wienheim, Germany: John Wiley-VCH.
- Todeschini, R., & Consonni, V. (2008) Handbook of Molecular Descriptors. Wienheim, Germany: John Wiley-VCH.
- Tramontini, M. & Angiolini, L. (1994) Mannich Bases-Chemistry and Uses. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Tran, N.; Le, M.; Nguyen, D. & Tran, T. (2009); Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Halogen Substituted1, 4-Naphthoquinones as Potent Antifungal Agent; International Electronic Conference on Synthetic Organic Chemistry, 13.

- Trost, B. M., & Fleming, I. (1991) Comprehensive Organic Synthesis. Reduction Oxford: Pergamon Press.
- Valderrama, J. A.; Astudillo, C.; Tapia, R. A.; Prina, E.; Estrabaud, E.; Mahieux, R. & Fournet, A. (2002); Studies on Quinones. Part 37 Synthesis and Biological Activity of o-Aminoester Functionalised Benzo- and Naphtho[2,3-b]-thiophenequinones; *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 50(9) 1215—1218.
- Valderrama, J. A.; Benites, J.; Cortes, M.; Pessoa-Mahana, H.; Prinac, E. & Fournetd, A., (2003); Studies on Quinones. Part 38: Synthesis and Leishmanicidal Activity of Sesquiterpene 1, 4-Quinones; *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*, 11(22), 4713-8.
- Vásquez, D.; Rodríguez, J. A.; Theoduloz, C.; Buc, P. & Valderrama, J. A. (2010); Synthesis and in Vitro Antitumor Evaluation of Aminopyrimidoisoquinolinequinones; *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, Elsevier Masson SAS, 45(11), 5234–5242.
- Veerasamy, R.; Rajak, H.; jain, A.; Sivadasan, S.; Varghese, C.P.; & Agrwal, R.K. (2011); Validation of QSAR Models-Strategies and Importance; *International Journal of Drug Design and Discovery*, 2, 511-519.
- Verma, R. P. (2006); Anti-Cancer Activities of 1,4-Naphthoquinones: A QSAR Study; Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry, 6,489-499
- Wellington, K. W. & Kolesnikova, N. I. (2012) ;A Laccase-Catalysed One-Pot Synthesis of Aminonaphthoquinones and Their Anticancer Activity; *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry*, 20(14), 4472–4481.
- Winkler, D.A. (2001); The Role of Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships (QSAR) in Biomolecular Discovery; *Briefinig in Bioinformatics*, 3(1), 73-86.
- Wirth, T. (2003) Hypervalent Iodine Chemistry: Modern Developments in Organic Synthesis. Germany: Springer.
- Witayakran, S. (2008); Laccases in Organic Synthesis and its Application; Georgia, Research Gate.
- Young, D. C. (2001) Computational Chemistry A Practical Guide for Applying Techniques to Real-World Problems. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Zaugg, H. E. (1949); A Michael Reaction of Lawsone; Journal of the American Chemical Society, 71 (5), 1890-1891.

6. Appendix

6.1. Appendix A

						Ň	Iodel Su	mma	ry							
Model R R Square Adjusted R St						or of			Durbin-							
			Squa	are	the Estir	nate	R Square		F Change		df1	df2		Sig. F Cha	nange	Watson
							Chang	Change								
1	.925ª	.856		.842	.3	80422		.856	59.5	557	1		10		.000	2.247
				ANOVA												
Model		Sum	of	Df	Mean	Square	F		Sig.							
		Squa	res													
	Regression		5.512		1	5.512	2 59.	557	.000)						
1	Residual		.925	10)	.093	3									
Total		6.437 11		1												
					С	oefficie	nts									
Model		Uns	Unstandardized			Standardize		zed T nts			95.0% Confidence Interval for B					
		C	Coefficients			Coefficients										
		В	B Std. Error			Beta					Lower Boy	und	Uppe	er Bound		
1	(Constant)	6.	714	.12	25		5.	3.573	.0	00	6.	.435		6.993		
1	ClogP	0	87-	.01	.1	92	257	57.717-		00]	112-		062-		
			Residua	als Statis	tics											
Minimum Maximum Me				Mean	Std. D	eviation	1	Ν								
Predicte	ed Value	5.024	4 6	.6959	6.0239		.70787		12							
Residual		37943	6	50510	.00000		.29006		12							
Std. Predicted Value		-1.412	,-	.949	.000		1.000		12							
Std. Residual		-1.247	-	1.989	.000		.953		12							

Table (6.1): Statistical Data of Model 54A Model Summary

Model	R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of				Change Statistics							
			Sq	uare	th	the Estim		R	R Square Change		F Change		df1		df2	Sig. F		
1	.826 ^a	.683		.651		.3	9675			.683	2	1.519		1	10			
ANOVA ^a																		
Model		Sun Squ	n of ares	df		Mean Squar		re	F		Sig.							
	Regression	l	3.387		1		3.3	87	21.5	519	.0	01 ^b						
1	Residual		1.574		10		.1:	57										
	Total		4.961		11													
						Co	oeffici	ents	a									
Model		Ur (Unstandard Coefficie			dized Stand ents Coef			ted T nts		Si	g.	95.0% Confidence Interval B					
		В		Std. Err	d. Error		Beta						Lower	Bou	nd Upp	er Boun		
1	(Constant)	6	.210		128				48.440		.000			5.9	25	6.49		
1	ClogP		023-		005		8	326-	-4.	.639-		.001		03	34-	01		
			Residu	ials Stat	tistic	2S ^a												
		Minimu	m Ma	ximum	М	ean	Std.	Devi	iation	1	J							
Predicte	ed Value	4.21	40	6.1981	5	.9430		.5	55492		12							
Residua	ıl	4423	7-	.68803	.(00000		.3	37829		12							
Std. Predicted Value		-3.11	6-	.460		.000			1.000		12							
Std. Res	sidual	-1.11	5-	1.734		.000			.953		12							

Table (6.2): Statistical Data of Model 53B Model Summary^b
Model	R	R Square	R R Square Adjusted R		St	d. Erro	r of					Ch	ange Stat	istics		
			Sq	uare	th	e Estin	nate	R (R Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1		df2	Sig. F
1	.870 ^a	.756		.726		.2	2261			.756	24	4.841		1	8	
				ANOV	A ^a											
Model		Sun Squ	n of ares	df		Mean	Squar	re	F		Sig.					
	Regression	l	1.231		1		1.23	31	24.8	341	.0	01 ^b				
1	Residual Total		.396	7	8 9		.05	50								
			1.027			Co	effici	ents	a							
Model		Ur (istanda Coeffici	rdized ients		Stan Coe	dardiz fficier	zed nts	ר	[Si	g.	95.0% (Confi	dence Ir B	nterval f
		В		Std. Err	or]	Beta						Lower	Boun	d Upp	er Boun
1	(Constant)	6	.394		105				60).644		.000		6.15	1	6.6
1	Clogp		074-		015		8	370-	-4.	.984-		.001		109)-	04
-		-	Resid	uals Stat	istic	2S ^a										
		Minimu	m Ma	ximum	Μ	lean	Std. 1	Devi	ation	Ν	N					
Predicte Residua	ed Value 11	5.12 3463	07 8-	6.3544 .32555	6 .0	5.0030 00000		.3 .2	6983 0988		10 10					
Std. Pre Value	edicted	-2.38	6-	.950		.000		1	1.000		10					
Std. Res	sidual	-1.55	6-	1.462		.000			.943		10					

Table (6.3): Statistical Data of Model 53B* Model Summary^b

Model	R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of					Cha	ange Stat	istics		
			Squ	uare	th	e Estin	nate	R	Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1		df2	Sig. F
1	.765 ^a	.586		.540		.0	9783			.586	1	2.738		1	9	
				ANOV	A ^a											
Model		Sun Squ	n of ares	df		Mean	Squa	re	F		Sig.					
	Regression	1	.122		1		.12	22	12.7	738	.0	06 ^b				
1	Residual		.086		9		.0	10								
	Total		.208		10											
						Co	oeffici	ents	a							
Model		Uı (istandar Coefficie	dized ents		Stan Coe	dardiz fficier	zed nts	Γ	- -	Si	g.	95.0% (Confid	ence In B	terval fo
		В		Std. Err	or		Beta						Lower I	Bound	Upp	er Boun
1	(Constant)	5	.588		084				66	5.308		.000		5.397	1	5.77
1	C3logP		008-		002		7	765-	-3.	569-		.006		013	-	00
			Residu	als Stat	istic	s ^a										
		Minimu	m Max	ximum	М	ean	Std. 1	Devi	ation	1	N					
Predicte Residua	ed Value 1	5.12 1145	57 4-	5.4928 .16390	5 .(.3062 00000		.1 .0	1041 9281		11 11					
Std. Pre Value	edicted	-1.63	4-	1.690		.000		1	1.000		11					
Std. Re	sidual	-1.17	1-	1.675		.000			.949		11					

Table (6.4): Statistical Data of Model 48C Model Summary^b

Model	R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of					Cha	ange Stat	istics		
			Sq	uare	th	e Estin	nate	R	Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1		df2	Sig. F
1	.845 ^a	.714		.673		.0	8807			.714	1′	7.495		1	7	
				ANOV	A ^a											
Model		Sun Squ	n of ares	df		Mean	Squa	re	F		Sig.					
	Regression	1	.136		1		.1.	36	17.4	495	.00)4 ^b				
1	Residual		.054		7		.0	08								
	Total		.190		8											
							oeffici	ents	a							
Model		Ur (istandar Coeffici	rdized ents		Stan Coe	dardiz fficiei	zed nts	Г	-	Si	g.	95.0% (Confid	ence In B	terval f
		В		Std. Err	or		Beta						Lower 1	Bound	Upp	er Boun
1	(Constant)	5	.602	-	076				73	8.269		.000		5.421		5.78
1	ClogP		009-		002		8	345-	-4.	183-		.004		013-		00
			Residu	ials Stat	istic	s ^a										
		Minimu	m Max	ximum	М	lean	Std.	Devi	ation	Ν	V					
Predicte Residua	ed Value Il	5.09 1097)3 1-	5.4966 .13646	5 .(0.3067 00000		.1 .0	3024 8238		9 9					
Std. Pre Value	edicted	-1.66	1-	1.458		.000		1	1.000		9					
Std. Res	sidual	-1.24	6-	1.549		.000			.935		9					

Table (6.5): Statistical Data of Model 48C* Model Summary^b

Model	R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of					Cha	ange Stat	istics		
			Sq	uare	the	e Estin	nate	R	R Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1		df2	Sig. F
1	.810 ^a	.656		.618		.1	2179			.656	1′	7.170		1	9	
				ANOV	A ^a											
Model		Sun Squ	n of ares	df		Mean	Squar	e	F		Sig.					
	Regression	1	.255		1		.25	55	17.1	170	.0	03 ^b				
1	Residual		.133		9		.01	15								
	Total		.388		10											
						Co	oefficie	ents	a							
Model		Ur (istandar Coeffici	dized ents		Stan Coe	dardiz efficien	ed its	J		Si	g.	95.0% (Confid	ence In B	terval fo
		В		Std. Err	or		Beta						Lower I	Bound	Upp	er Boun
1	(Constant)	5	.539		076				72	2.554		.000		5.366	i	5.71
1	ClogP		006-		002		8	10-	-4.	144-		.003		010-		00
			Residu	ials Stat	istic	s ^a										
		Minimu	m Ma	ximum	М	lean	Std. I	Devi	ation	1	Ν					
Predicte Residua	ed Value 1	4.96 1745	30 0-	5.4789 .16320	5 .(.2616 00000		.1 .1	5958 1554		11 11					
Std. Pre Value	edicted	-1.87	1-	1.362		.000			1.000		11					
Std. Rea	sidual	-1.43	3-	1.340		.000			.949		11					

Table (6.6): Statistical Data of Model 48D Model Summary^b

Model	R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of					Cha	ange Sta	tisti	cs		
			Sq	uare	the	e Estin	nate	R (R Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1		df2		Sig. F
1	.932ª	.869		.850		.0	7389			.869	46	5.244		1		7	
				ANOV	A ^a												
Model		Sun Squ	n of ares	df		Mean	Squar	e	F		Sig.						
1	Regression	1	.252		1		.25	52	46.2	244	.00	00 ^b					
1	Total		.038 .291		/ 8		.00	כו									
						Co	oefficie	ents	a								
Model		Uı (istandar Coeffici	dized ents		Stan Coe	dardiz fficien	ed its	Г	ר	Sig	g.	95.0%	Con	fidence B	In	terval fo
		В		Std. Err	or		Beta						Lower	Bou	ind U	ppe	er Boun
1	(Constant) ClogP	5	.761 014-		071 002		9	32-	80 -6.).602 800-		.000 .000		5.: 0	592 18-		5.93 00
	01081		Residu	ials Stat	istic	s ^a	•>	02	01	000					10		
		Minimu	m Max	ximum	М	ean	Std. I	Devi	ation	1	V						
Predicte Residua	ed Value Il	5.01 1318	18 5-	5.6328 .06887	5 .(.3045)0000		.1 .0	7766 6912		9 9						
Std. Pre Value	dicted	-1.64	8-	1.848		.000		1	1.000		9						
Std. Res	sidual	-1.78	4-	.932		.000			.935		9						

Table (6.7): Statistical Data of Model 48D* Model Summary^b

Model	R	R Square Adjusted R			St	d. Erro	or of					Cha	ange Stat	istic	5	
			Sq	uare	the	e Estin	nate	R	R Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1		df2	Sig. F
1	.931ª	.867		.852		.0	8404			.867	5	8.483		1	9	
				ANOV	A ^a											
Model		Sun Squa	n of ares	df		Mean	Squar	e	F		Sig.					
	Regression	1	.413		1		.4]	13	58.4	483	.0	00 ^b				
1	Residual		.064		9		.00	07								
	Total		.477		10											
					Co	oeffici	ents	a								
Model		Ur (standar Coeffici	dized ents		Stan Coe	dardiz fficier	ed ts	Г	- -	Si	g.	95.0%	Conf	idence Ir B	nterval fo
		В		Std. Err	or]	Beta						Lower	Bour	d Upp	er Boun
1	(Constant)	5	.308		041				128	8.875		.000		5.2	15	5.40
1	C5logP		003-		000		9	931-	-7.	647-		.000		00	4-	00
			Residu	ials Stat	istic	s ^a										
		Minimu	m Max	ximum	М	lean	Std. 1	Devi	ation	1	Ν					
Predicte Residua	ed Value 1	4.653 1175	59 9-	5.2508 .11771	5 .(.0595 00000		.2 .0	0324 7973		11 11					
Std. Pre Value	edicted	-1.98	6-	.942		.000		1	1.000		11					
Std. Rea	sidual	-1.39	9-	1.401		.000			.949		11					

Table (6.8): Statistical Data of Model 52E Model Summary^b

Model	R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of					Cha	ange Stati	stics		
			Sq	uare	th	e Estin	nate	R	l Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1	(lf2	Sig. F
1	.814 ^a	.662		.625		.3	4033			.662	1′	7.646		1	9	
				ANOV	A ^a											
Model		Sun Squa	n of ares	df		Mean	Squa	re	F		Sig.					
	Regression	l I	2.044		1		2.04	44	17.6	546	.0	02 ^b				
1	Residual		1.042		9		.1	16								
	Total		3.086		10											
						Co	oeffici	ents	a							
Model		Ur (istandar Coeffici	dized ents		Stan Coe	dardiz fficier	zed nts	Г	- -	Si	g.	95.0% C	onfide]	nce In B	terval fo
		В		Std. Err	or		Beta						Lower B	ound	Upp	er Boun
1	(Constant)		.412	1.	112					.370		.720	-2	2.103-		2.92
1	ST		.074		018			814	4	.201		.002		.034		.11
			Residu	ials Stat	tistic	s ^a										
		Minimu	m Max	ximum	М	ean	Std. 1	Devi	ation	1	Ν					
Predicte Residua	ed Value 1	4.679 6675	95 7-	6.0971 .49039	5 .(.0628 00000		.4 .3	5209 2287		11 11					
Std. Pre Value	edicted	84	8-	2.288		.000		1	1.000		11					
Std. Res	sidual	-1.96	2-	1.441		.000			.949		11					

Table (6.9): Statistical Data of Model 46F Model Summary^b

Model	R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of					Cha	ange Stat	istics		
			Sq	uare	the	e Estin	nate	R	R Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1		df2	Sig. F
1	.869 ^a	.756		.729		.2	8937			.756	2	7.858		1	9	
				ANOV	A ^a											
Model		Sur Squ	n of ares	df		Mean	Squar	e	F		Sig.					
	Regression	1	2.333		1		2.33	33	27.8	358	.0	01 ^b				
1	Residual		.754		9		.08	34								
	Total		3.086		10											
							oefficio	ents	a							
Model		Ui	nstandar Coeffici	rdized ents		Stan Coe	dardiz fficien	ed nts	Г		Si	g.	95.0% (Confid	ence Ir B	terval fo
		В		Std. Err	or		Beta						Lower 1	Bound	Upp	er Boun
1	(Constant)	4	.470		116				46	5.958		.000		5.207		5.73
1	ClogP		008-		001		8	69-	-5.	278-		.001		011-		004
			Residu	ials Stat	tistic	s ^a										
		Minimu	m Ma	ximum	М	ean	Std. I	Devi	ation	1	Ν					
Predicte Residua	ed Value I	3.86 2977	98 4-	5.4551 .59064	5 .(.0628 00000		.4 .2	8298 7452		11 11					
Std. Pre Value	dicted	-2.47	0-	.812		.000			1.000		11					
Std. Res	sidual	-1.02	9-	2.041		.000			.949		11					

Table (6.10): Statistical Data of Model 48F Model Summary^b

Model	R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of					Cha	ange Sta	tistics		
			Squ	uare	the	e Estin	nate	R (Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1		df2	Sig. F
1	.943 ^a	.889		.877		.1	2594			.889	72	2.027		1	9	
				ANOV	A ^a											
Model		Sun Squ	n of ares	df		Mean	Squar	e	F		Sig.					
1	Regressior Residual	1	1.142 .143		1 9 10		1.14 .01	12 .6	72.()27	.00	ОО ^р				
	1 otal 1.285			10	Co	oefficie	ents	a								
Model		Ur (istandar Coefficie	dized ents		Stan Coe	dardiz fficien	ed its	Τ	-	Si	g.	95.0%	Confi	dence Ir B	terval fo
		В		Std. Err	or		Beta						Lower	Boun	d Upp	er Boun
1	(Constant) ClogP	6	.052 045-		066 005		9	43-	92 -8.	2.060 487-		.000 .000		5.90 057	13 7_	6.20 03
			Residu	als Stat	istic	s ^a										
		Minimu	m Max	ximum	М	ean	Std. I	Devi	ation	l	Ν					
Predicte Residua	ed Value Il	4.99 2061	55 4-	5.9750 .16485	5 .(.5964 00000		.3 .1	3800 1948		11 11					
Value		-1.77	8-	1.120		.000		1	0.000		11					
Sta. Res	sidual	-1.63	/-	1.309		.000			.949		11					

Table (6.11): Statistical Data of Model 56G Model Summary^b

Model	R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of					Cha	ange Stat	istics		
			Squ	uare	th	e Estin	nate	R C	. Squa Chang	re e	F Ch	ange	df1		df2	Sig. F
1	.929 ^a	.864		.849		.1	7294			.864	5′	7.102		1	9	
				ANOV	A ^a											
Model		Sun Squa	n of ares	df		Mean	Square	>	F		Sig.					
	Regression	1	1.708		1		1.708	8	57.1	102	.00)0 ^b				
1	Residual		.269		9		.030	C								
	Total		1.977		10	~										
						Co	efficie	nts ^a	1		1					
Model		Ur	istandar Coefficie	dized		Stan Coe	dardize fficient	ed s	Т		Si	g.	95.0% (Confid	ence In B	terval fo
		В		Std. Err	or]	Beta	~					Lower I	Bound	Upp	er Boun
1	(Constant)	5	.922		093				63	8.591		.000		5.711		6.13
1	ClogP		029-		004		92	29-	-7.	557-		.000		037-		02
			Residu	ials Stat	istic	2S ^a										
		Minimu	m Max	ximum	М	lean	Std. D	evia	ation	1	Ν					
Predicte Residua	ed Value 1	4.614 1704	43 8-	5.8816 .34025	5 .(5.3388 00000		.4 .10	1327 6407		11 11					
Std. Pre Value	edicted	-1.75	3-	1.313		.000		1	.000		11					
Std. Re	sidual	98	6-	1.967		.000			.949		11					

Table (6.12): Statistical Data of Model 51HModel Summaryb

R	R Square	Adju	sted R	St	d. Erro	or of				Cha	ange Statis	tics						
		Sq	uare	th	e Estin	nate	R Squ	are	F Ch	ange	df1	d	.f2	Sig. F				
							Char	ige										
.939ª	.881		.864		.1	6374		.881	5	2.022	1		7					
			ANOV	A ^a														
	Sun	n of	df		Mean	Square	F	7	Sig.									
	Squ	ares				-			-									
Regression	1	1.395		1		1.395	5 52	2.022	.0	00^{b}								
Residual		.188		7		.027	7											
Total		1.582		8														
					Co	oefficie	nts ^a											
	Ur	standar	dized		Stan	dardize	d	Т	Si	g.	95.0% Co	onfide	nce In	terval fo				
	(Coeffici	ents		Coe	fficient	S			-		I	3					
	В		Std. Err	or		Beta					Lower Bo	ound	Upp	er Boun				
(Constant)	5	.978		.094			(53.494		.000	4	5.755		6.20				
ClogP		033-		.005		93	9	7.213-		.000	-	.043-		02				
		Residu	ials Stat	tistic	s ^a					_								
	Minimu	m Max	ximum	Μ	lean	Std. D	eviatio	1	N									
ed Value	4.87	19	5.9321	5	.4246		.41754	1	9									
ıl	1782	5-	.28973	.(00000		.15310	5	9									
edicted	-1.31	7-	1.215		.000		1.000)	9									
sidual	-1.08	9_	1.769		000		.93	5	9									
	R .939 ^a Regression Residual Total (Constant) ClogP ed Value il ed Value	R R Square .939a .881 .939a .881 Sum Squa Regression Residual Total Sum Squa Regression Residual Total Un Constant ClogP 1 Kinimuz ClogP 4.872 1782 Minimuz Adicted 4.872 131 sidual -1.081	RR SquareAdju Sq.939a.881939a.881Sum of SquaresRegression1.395ResidualTotal1.582Total1.582Unstandar CoefficiB(Constant)5.978ClogP033-ResidualMinimumMaMinimumMaed Value4.8749 <td>RR SquareAdjusted R Square.939a.881.864.939a.881.864.939a.881.864Sum of SquaresdfSum of SquaresdfRegression Residual1.395 .188Total1.582Total1.582Unstandardized CoefficientsRegression CoefficientsUnstandardized CoefficientsBStd. ErrClogP$033-$ClogPAnnum ClogPMinimum ed Value4.8749 .28973.17825- .28973.28973 .28973.21089- .1215.1769</td> <td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareSt th.939a.881.864939a.881.864939a.881.864.Sum of Squaresdf.Regression$1.395$1Residual.1887Total$1.582$8Unstantized CoefficientsRegression1.582.094ClogP033.005Residual ClogPMinimumMinimumMaximumMaximumM.01089.1215.02104.10891769</td> <td>R 939aR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error the Estin.939a.881.864.1.939a.881.864.1.939a.881.864.1.939a.881.864.1.939a.881.864.1.939a.881.864.1.939a.881.864.1.939a.881.864.1.939a.881.864.1.939a.881.94.1Regression1.395.01Residual.188.094.005.005.005BStd. Error.005Coefficients.004ClogP.03005Residual 5.978.005.005.007.1782528973.00000.1782528973.00000.10891.769.005.000</br></td> <td>R .939aR SquareAdjusted R .SquareStd. Error of the Estimate.939a.881.864.16374ANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaCoefficientsCoefficientsANOVACoefficientsRegression1.395ANOVACoefficientsCoefficientsRegression1.395Aline 1.395Aline 1.395Aline 1.582Std. ErrorBetaCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsStd. ErrorBetaClogP033.004ClogP17825.28973.0000017825<td <="" colspan="4" td=""><td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Squ R Squ Char.939a.881.864.16374.939a.881.864.16374</td><td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square Change.939a.881.864.16374.881ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of df SquaresMean SquareFSquares11.39552.022Regression.1887.027Total1.58281Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsStd. ErrorBetaMinimumMaximumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationCoefficientsStd. ErrorBeta(Constant)5.978.00593917825-28973.00001782528973.00001782528973.0000.1089-1<tr <td=""><t< td=""><td>R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Ch Change.939a.881.864.16374.8815.939a.881.864.16374.8815ANOVAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FFRegression1.39511.39552.022.00Residual.1887.027Total1.5828CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta-Si(Constant)5.978.094-63.494-ClogP030059397.213Residuals Statistics*MinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1317-1.215.0001.0009sidual-1.089-1.769.000.9359</td><td>R SquareR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change.939a.881.864.16374.88152.022ANOVA*ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of SquaresMean Square Mean SquareFSig.Sig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000.000Coefficients*Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.00.032.0059397.213000ChangeAlimmunMinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value al4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1080.131728973.0000.153169.2090.1317-1.215.000.10009edicted.10891.769.000.935.000</td><td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR SquareF Change Statis939a.881.864.16374.88152.0221ANOVAaSum of SquaresdfMean SquareFSig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000b.000bCoefficientsUnstandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStd. ErrorBetaI.000.000ClogP0330049397.213000Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum ad Value alMaximum 4.8749Mean 5.9321Std. Deviation 1.5316NMinimum ad Value alMaximum 1.215Mean 000Std. Deviation 1.000Nstdual adicted.1881215.000.000.9359</td><td>R R 939aR Square SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change df1df1d.939a.881.864.16374.881$52.022$1Adjusted R SquareR Square SquareR Square ChangeF Changedf1dOf Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sig.CoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsSum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.SquareFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NCoefficientsCoefficientsStd. ErrorBStd. ErrorBetaLower Bound(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsMinimumMeanStd. DeviationNStd. DeviationNStd. Stale</td><td>R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateChangeChangeImage.939a.881.864.16374.88152.02217ANOVAaAnovAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FF Sig.Regression Residual Total1.39511.395 .02752.022.000bWinternal CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT Sig.Sig.Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized .005T .939-7.213000043-Kesidual CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta63.494.0005.755ClogP030059397.213000043-Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum MaximumMean MeanStd. Deviation .15316N 043-Minimum dicted of .1.317-Maximum .2.18973Mean .0000Std. 2.17549Minimum cidual .1.089-1.769.000000043-</td></t<></tr></td></td></td>	RR SquareAdjusted R Square.939a.881.864.939a.881.864.939a.881.864Sum of SquaresdfSum of SquaresdfRegression Residual 1.395 .188Total 1.582 Total 1.582 Unstandardized CoefficientsRegression CoefficientsUnstandardized CoefficientsBStd. ErrClogP $033-$ ClogPAnnum ClogPMinimum ed Value4.8749 .28973.17825- .28973.28973 .28973.21089- .1215.1769	RR SquareAdjusted R SquareSt th.939a.881.864939a.881.864939a.881.864.Sum of Squaresdf.Regression 1.395 1Residual.1887Total 1.582 8Unstantized CoefficientsRegression1.582.094ClogP 033 .005Residual ClogPMinimumMinimumMaximumMaximumM.01089.1215.02104.10891769	R 939aR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error 	R .939aR SquareAdjusted R .SquareStd. Error of the Estimate.939a.881.864.16374ANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaANOVAaCoefficientsCoefficientsANOVACoefficientsRegression1.395ANOVACoefficientsCoefficientsRegression1.395Aline 1.395Aline 1.395Aline 1.582Std. ErrorBetaCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsStd. ErrorBetaClogP033.004ClogP17825.28973.0000017825 <td <="" colspan="4" td=""><td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Squ R Squ Char.939a.881.864.16374.939a.881.864.16374</td><td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square Change.939a.881.864.16374.881ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of df SquaresMean SquareFSquares11.39552.022Regression.1887.027Total1.58281Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsStd. ErrorBetaMinimumMaximumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationCoefficientsStd. ErrorBeta(Constant)5.978.00593917825-28973.00001782528973.00001782528973.0000.1089-1<tr <td=""><t< td=""><td>R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Ch Change.939a.881.864.16374.8815.939a.881.864.16374.8815ANOVAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FFRegression1.39511.39552.022.00Residual.1887.027Total1.5828CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta-Si(Constant)5.978.094-63.494-ClogP030059397.213Residuals Statistics*MinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1317-1.215.0001.0009sidual-1.089-1.769.000.9359</td><td>R SquareR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change.939a.881.864.16374.88152.022ANOVA*ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of SquaresMean Square Mean SquareFSig.Sig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000.000Coefficients*Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.00.032.0059397.213000ChangeAlimmunMinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value al4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1080.131728973.0000.153169.2090.1317-1.215.000.10009edicted.10891.769.000.935.000</td><td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR SquareF Change Statis939a.881.864.16374.88152.0221ANOVAaSum of SquaresdfMean SquareFSig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000b.000bCoefficientsUnstandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStd. ErrorBetaI.000.000ClogP0330049397.213000Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum ad Value alMaximum 4.8749Mean 5.9321Std. Deviation 1.5316NMinimum ad Value alMaximum 1.215Mean 000Std. Deviation 1.000Nstdual adicted.1881215.000.000.9359</td><td>R R 939aR Square SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change df1df1d.939a.881.864.16374.881$52.022$1Adjusted R SquareR Square SquareR Square ChangeF Changedf1dOf Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sig.CoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsSum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.SquareFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NCoefficientsCoefficientsStd. ErrorBStd. ErrorBetaLower Bound(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsMinimumMeanStd. DeviationNStd. DeviationNStd. Stale</td><td>R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateChangeChangeImage.939a.881.864.16374.88152.02217ANOVAaAnovAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FF Sig.Regression Residual Total1.39511.395 .02752.022.000bWinternal CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT Sig.Sig.Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized .005T .939-7.213000043-Kesidual CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta63.494.0005.755ClogP030059397.213000043-Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum MaximumMean MeanStd. Deviation .15316N 043-Minimum dicted of .1.317-Maximum .2.18973Mean .0000Std. 2.17549Minimum cidual .1.089-1.769.000000043-</td></t<></tr></td></td>	<td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Squ R Squ Char.939a.881.864.16374.939a.881.864.16374</td> <td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square Change.939a.881.864.16374.881ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of df SquaresMean SquareFSquares11.39552.022Regression.1887.027Total1.58281Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsStd. ErrorBetaMinimumMaximumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationCoefficientsStd. ErrorBeta(Constant)5.978.00593917825-28973.00001782528973.00001782528973.0000.1089-1<tr <td=""><t< td=""><td>R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Ch Change.939a.881.864.16374.8815.939a.881.864.16374.8815ANOVAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FFRegression1.39511.39552.022.00Residual.1887.027Total1.5828CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta-Si(Constant)5.978.094-63.494-ClogP030059397.213Residuals Statistics*MinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1317-1.215.0001.0009sidual-1.089-1.769.000.9359</td><td>R SquareR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change.939a.881.864.16374.88152.022ANOVA*ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of SquaresMean Square Mean SquareFSig.Sig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000.000Coefficients*Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.00.032.0059397.213000ChangeAlimmunMinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value al4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1080.131728973.0000.153169.2090.1317-1.215.000.10009edicted.10891.769.000.935.000</td><td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR SquareF Change Statis939a.881.864.16374.88152.0221ANOVAaSum of SquaresdfMean SquareFSig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000b.000bCoefficientsUnstandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStd. ErrorBetaI.000.000ClogP0330049397.213000Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum ad Value alMaximum 4.8749Mean 5.9321Std. Deviation 1.5316NMinimum ad Value alMaximum 1.215Mean 000Std. Deviation 1.000Nstdual adicted.1881215.000.000.9359</td><td>R R 939aR Square SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change df1df1d.939a.881.864.16374.881$52.022$1Adjusted R SquareR Square SquareR Square ChangeF Changedf1dOf Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sig.CoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsSum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.SquareFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NCoefficientsCoefficientsStd. ErrorBStd. ErrorBetaLower Bound(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsMinimumMeanStd. DeviationNStd. DeviationNStd. Stale</td><td>R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateChangeChangeImage.939a.881.864.16374.88152.02217ANOVAaAnovAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FF Sig.Regression Residual Total1.39511.395 .02752.022.000bWinternal CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT Sig.Sig.Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized .005T .939-7.213000043-Kesidual CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta63.494.0005.755ClogP030059397.213000043-Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum MaximumMean MeanStd. Deviation .15316N 043-Minimum dicted of .1.317-Maximum .2.18973Mean .0000Std. 2.17549Minimum cidual .1.089-1.769.000000043-</td></t<></tr></td>				RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Squ R Squ Char.939a.881.864.16374.939a.881.864.16374	RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square Change.939a.881.864.16374.881ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of df SquaresMean SquareFSquares11.39552.022Regression.1887.027Total1.58281Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsStd. ErrorBetaMinimumMaximumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationCoefficientsStd. ErrorBeta(Constant)5.978.00593917825-28973.00001782528973.00001782528973.0000.1089-1 <tr <td=""><t< td=""><td>R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Ch Change.939a.881.864.16374.8815.939a.881.864.16374.8815ANOVAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FFRegression1.39511.39552.022.00Residual.1887.027Total1.5828CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta-Si(Constant)5.978.094-63.494-ClogP030059397.213Residuals Statistics*MinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1317-1.215.0001.0009sidual-1.089-1.769.000.9359</td><td>R SquareR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change.939a.881.864.16374.88152.022ANOVA*ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of SquaresMean Square Mean SquareFSig.Sig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000.000Coefficients*Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.00.032.0059397.213000ChangeAlimmunMinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value al4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1080.131728973.0000.153169.2090.1317-1.215.000.10009edicted.10891.769.000.935.000</td><td>RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR SquareF Change Statis939a.881.864.16374.88152.0221ANOVAaSum of SquaresdfMean SquareFSig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000b.000bCoefficientsUnstandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStd. ErrorBetaI.000.000ClogP0330049397.213000Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum ad Value alMaximum 4.8749Mean 5.9321Std. Deviation 1.5316NMinimum ad Value alMaximum 1.215Mean 000Std. Deviation 1.000Nstdual adicted.1881215.000.000.9359</td><td>R R 939aR Square SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change df1df1d.939a.881.864.16374.881$52.022$1Adjusted R SquareR Square SquareR Square ChangeF Changedf1dOf Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sig.CoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsSum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.SquareFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NCoefficientsCoefficientsStd. ErrorBStd. ErrorBetaLower Bound(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsMinimumMeanStd. DeviationNStd. DeviationNStd. Stale</td><td>R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateChangeChangeImage.939a.881.864.16374.88152.02217ANOVAaAnovAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FF Sig.Regression Residual Total1.39511.395 .02752.022.000bWinternal CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT Sig.Sig.Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized .005T .939-7.213000043-Kesidual CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta63.494.0005.755ClogP030059397.213000043-Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum MaximumMean MeanStd. Deviation .15316N 043-Minimum dicted of .1.317-Maximum .2.18973Mean .0000Std. 2.17549Minimum cidual .1.089-1.769.000000043-</td></t<></tr>	R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Ch Change.939a.881.864.16374.8815.939a.881.864.16374.8815ANOVAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FFRegression1.39511.39552.022.00Residual.1887.027Total1.5828CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta-Si(Constant)5.978.094-63.494-ClogP030059397.213Residuals Statistics*MinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1317-1.215.0001.0009sidual-1.089-1.769.000.9359	R SquareR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change.939a.881.864.16374.88152.022ANOVA*ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of SquaresMean Square Mean SquareFSig.Sig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000.000Coefficients*Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.00.032.0059397.213000ChangeAlimmunMinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value al4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1080.131728973.0000.153169.2090.1317-1.215.000.10009edicted.10891.769.000.935.000	RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR SquareF Change Statis939a.881.864.16374.88152.0221ANOVAaSum of SquaresdfMean SquareFSig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000b.000bCoefficientsUnstandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStd. ErrorBetaI.000.000ClogP0330049397.213000Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum ad Value alMaximum 4.8749Mean 5.9321Std. Deviation 1.5316NMinimum ad Value alMaximum 1.215Mean 000Std. Deviation 1.000Nstdual adicted.1881215.000.000.9359	R R 939aR Square SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change df1df1d.939a.881.864.16374.881 52.022 1Adjusted R SquareR Square SquareR Square ChangeF Changedf1dOf Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sig.CoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsSum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.SquareFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NCoefficientsCoefficientsStd. ErrorBStd. ErrorBetaLower Bound(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsMinimumMeanStd. DeviationNStd. DeviationNStd. Stale	R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateChangeChangeImage.939a.881.864.16374.88152.02217ANOVAaAnovAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FF Sig.Regression Residual Total1.39511.395 .02752.022.000bWinternal CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT Sig.Sig.Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized .005T .939-7.213000043-Kesidual CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta63.494.0005.755ClogP030059397.213000043-Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum MaximumMean MeanStd. Deviation .15316N 043-Minimum dicted of .1.317-Maximum .2.18973Mean .0000Std. 2.17549Minimum cidual .1.089-1.769.000000043-
R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Ch Change.939a.881.864.16374.8815.939a.881.864.16374.8815ANOVAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FFRegression1.39511.39552.022.00Residual.1887.027Total1.5828CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta-Si(Constant)5.978.094-63.494-ClogP030059397.213Residuals Statistics*MinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1317-1.215.0001.0009sidual-1.089-1.769.000.9359	R SquareR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change.939a.881.864.16374.88152.022ANOVA*ANOVA*ANOVA*Sum of SquaresMean Square Mean SquareFSig.Sig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000.000Coefficients*Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.0Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.00.032.0059397.213000ChangeAlimmunMinimumMaximumMeanStd. DeviationNed Value al4.87495.93215.4246.417549.1080.131728973.0000.153169.2090.1317-1.215.000.10009edicted.10891.769.000.935.000	RR SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR SquareF Change Statis939a.881.864.16374.88152.0221ANOVAaSum of SquaresdfMean SquareFSig.Regression1.39511.39552.022.000bResidual.1887.027.000b.000bCoefficientsUnstandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStandardized CoefficientsTSig.Unstandardized CoefficientsTSig.95.0% CoUcoseficientsStd. ErrorBetaI.000.000ClogP0330049397.213000Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum ad Value alMaximum 4.8749Mean 5.9321Std. Deviation 1.5316NMinimum ad Value alMaximum 1.215Mean 000Std. Deviation 1.000Nstdual adicted.1881215.000.000.9359	R R 939aR Square SquareStd. Error of the EstimateR Square ChangeF Change df1df1d.939a.881.864.16374.881 52.022 1Adjusted R SquareR Square SquareR Square ChangeF Changedf1dOf Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sum of SquaresdfMean Square NeareFSig.Sig.CoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsCoefficientsSum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.SquareFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NFSig.Sum of SquaresMean Square NCoefficientsCoefficientsStd. ErrorBStd. ErrorBetaLower Bound(Constant)5.978.094CoefficientsMinimumMeanStd. DeviationNStd. DeviationNStd. Stale	R SquareAdjusted R SquareStd. Error of the EstimateChangeChangeImage.939a.881.864.16374.88152.02217ANOVAaAnovAaSum of Squaresdf Mean SquareMean Square FF Sig.Regression Residual Total1.39511.395 .02752.022.000bWinternal CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT Sig.Sig.Unstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized CoefficientsT .027Sig.95.0% Confiderce In BUnstandardized CoefficientsStandardized .005T .939-7.213000043-Kesidual CoefficientsBStd. ErrorBeta63.494.0005.755ClogP030059397.213000043-Kesiduals Statistics*Minimum MaximumMean MeanStd. Deviation .15316N 043-Minimum dicted of .1.317-Maximum .2.18973Mean .0000Std. 2.17549Minimum cidual .1.089-1.769.000000043-														

Table (6.13): Statistical Data of Model 51H* Model Summary^b

6.2. Appendix B



Figure (6.1): IR Spectrum of Lawsone



Figure (6.2): IR Spectrum of Sulphanilinamide



Figure (6.3): IR Spectrum of 4-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde



Figure (6.4): IR Spectrum of Vanillin



Figure (6.5): IR Spectrum of Pyrimethamine



Figure (6.6): IR Spectrum of Sulfamethoxazole



Figure (6.7): IR Spectrum of Sulfadoxin



Figure (6.8): IR Spectrum of Compound I



Figure (6.9): IR Spectrum of Compound II



Figure (6.10): IR Spectrum of Compound III



Figure (6.11): IR Spectrum of Compound IV



Figure (6.12): IR Spectrum of Compound V



Figure (6.13): IR Spectrum of Compound VI



Figure (6.14): IR Spectrum of Compound VII



Figure (6.15): IR Spectrum of Compound VIII



Figure (6.16): IR Spectrum of Compound IX



Figure (6.17): IR Spectrum of Compound X



Figure (6.18): IR Spectrum of Compound XI



Figure (6.19): IR Spectrum of Compound XII



Figure (6.20): IR Spectrum of Compound XIII



Figure (6.21): UV Spectrum of Lawsone.



Figure (6.22): UV Spectrum of Sulphanilamide



Figure (6.23): UV Spectrum of 4-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde



Figure (6.24): UV Spectrum of Vanillin



Figure (6.25): UV Spectrum of Pyrimethamine



Figure (6.26): UV Spectrum of Sulfamethoxazole



Figure (6.27): UV Spectrum of Sulfadoxin



Figure (6.28): UV Spectrum of Compound I



Figure (6.29): UV Spectrum of Compound II



Figure (6.30): UV Spectrum of Compound III



Figure (6.31): UV Spectrum of Compound IV



Figure (6.32): UV Spectrum of Compound V



Figure (6.33): UV Spectrum of Compound VI



Figure (6.34): UV Spectrum of Compound VII



Figure (6.35): UV Spectrum of Compound VIII



Figure (6.36): UV Spectrum of Compound IX



Figure (6.37): UV Spectrum of Compound X



Figure (6.38): UV Spectrum of Compound XI



Figure (6.39): UV Spectrum of Compound XII



Figure (6.40): UV Spectrum of Compound XIII



Figure (6.41): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound I



Figure (6.42): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound II



Figure (6.43): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound III



Figure (6.44): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound IV





Figure (6.46): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound VI



Figure (6.47): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound VII



Figure (6.48): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound VIII



Figure (6.49): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound IX



Figure (6.50): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound X


Figure (6.51): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound XI



Figure (6.52): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound XII



Figure (6.53): ¹HNMR Spectrum of Compound XIII